US ERA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

Agency

SEPA R.E.D. FACTS

Zinc Salts

Pesticide Reregistration

All pesticides sold or used in the United States must be registered by EPA, based on scientific studies showing that they can be used without posing unreasonable risks to people or the environment. Because of advances in scientific knowledge, the law requires that pesticides which were first registered years ago be registered to ensure that they meet today's more stringent standards.

In evaluating pesticides for reregistration, EPA obtains and reviews a complete set of studies from pesticide producers, describing the human health and environmental effects of each pesticide. The Agency imposes any regulatory controls that are needed to effectively manage each pesticide's risks. EPA then reregisters pesticides that can be used without posing undue hazards to human health or the environment.

When a pesticide is eligible for reregistration, EPA announces this and explains why in a Reregistration Eligibility Document, or RED. This fact sheet summarizes the information in the RED for zinc salts.

Use Profile

Zinc salts include three pesticide active ingredients: zinc chloride, zinc oxide, and zinc sulfate monohydrate (or zinc sulfate). Zinc salts are used as herbicides to control the growth of moss on structures, walkways, patios and lawns in rainy areas, primarily in the Northwestern U.S. Zinc oxide also is an industrial preservative, incorporated into carpet fibers to inhibit bacterial and fungal spoilage, and a bacteriostat, applied as a pressure treatment to preserve cut lumber. Other, more significant, non-pesticidal uses of zinc salts in the U.S. include use in fertilizers, animal feed, dry cell batteries, and as galvanizers.

Zinc is an element necessary to all forms of life. It is a normal part of metabolism in all living organisms. Zinc is widely distributed in plants, animals and soils, and is normally present in food.

Regulatory History

Pesticide products containing zinc salts were first registered in the U.S. in 1973. At present, 10 such products are registered. Nine of these products contain zinc salts as their only active ingredient; one also contains another active ingredient.

Human Health Assessment

Not all the toxicity data usually required for pesticide reregistration were necessary to assess the human health risks of the zinc salts because much of this information was available in scientific literature available to the general public.

Toxicity

Zinc chloride is corrosive to the eyes and skin. It has been placed in Toxicity Category I (indicating the highest degree of toxicity) for these effects. Zinc sulfate also has been placed in Toxicity Category I because it can cause severe eye irritation. Zinc oxide is of relatively low acute toxicity.

There was no evidence of toxicity in a subchronic feeding study in which humans were fed zinc sulfate each day for up to three months.

Regarding effects on metabolism, zinc is an essential element in human nutrition and is part of the nutrition of all plants and animals. It is an essential component of several enzymes involved in human metabolism, and is present in every cell. In laboratory feeding studies, most of the zinc eaten by test animals was excreted. Ingesting large amounts of zinc salts does cause changes in metabolism; however, people usually are not exposed to such large amounts of zinc through the diet.

Concerning chronic toxicity, when laboratory rats and dogs were fed large doses of zinc sulfate, changes in blood composition were observed. Similarly, pregnant rats fed high doses of zinc oxide had increased stillbirths, and effects on the growth of their young were observed. Some mutagenicity studies using zinc oxide and zinc chloride showed positive results.

Dietary Exposure

Zinc salts as pesticides have no food uses. The Food and Drug Administration lists zinc salts as "generally recognized as safe" for use in food as dietary supplements and as nutrients.

Occupational and Residential Exposure

Although there is the potential for significant eye, inhalation and dermal exposure among mixers, loaders and applicators of zinc salt products, EPA finds no reason to expect that reasonable use of these pesticides will constitute any hazard beyond ordinary exposure to zinc salts. The Agency believes that the use of these pesticides does not represent an unreasonable hazard to these workers. Zinc salt labels must continue to reflect any eye or skin hazards, and must continue to recommend appropriate protective equipment including protective eyewear, long-sleeved shirts and long-legged pants, rubber gloves, and boots.

Human Risk Assessment

EPA has no reason to expect that appropriate use of pesticide products containing zinc salts will constitute any hazard beyond that presented by ordinary exposure to zinc from non-pesticidal sources. Although some positive mutagenicity studies have been reported, there is no indication that such effects result in normal living organisms from everyday exposure. The Agency has no significant exposure concerns other than those addressed by existing label precautions for eye and skin protection of mixers, loaders and applicators.

Environmental Assessment

Environmental Fate

Any toxicity associated with zinc can be attributed to the presence of "free" zinc, and not to total zinc concentration. When zinc salt pesticides are used outdoors, the zinc in these products binds to and is immobilized in soil. Use of these products, therefore, does not significantly increase the amount of "free" zinc in the environment.

Ecological Effects

Zinc is relatively non-toxic to bird populations and is used as a feed additive for animals. Considering the limited, outdoor use patterns of the zinc salts, and considering that relatively small amounts are used, it is unlikely that toxic amounts of zinc will be available to birds or other non-target animal and insect populations. Although some studies show that zinc may be highly toxic to aquatic organisms, other studies do not. The assessment of the risk posed to aquatic organisms resulting from the industrial preservative (carpet fiber) use is under the purview of the Agency's Office of Water. Therefore, EPA finds that the zinc salts products as registered pose no unreasonable risk to the environment.

Environmental Assessment

EPA has concluded that adding zinc to the environment through use of currently registered pesticides that contain zinc salts will not result in a significant increase in "free" zinc. Further, little exposure to non-target species is expected, due to the small-scale outdoor use of these products. EPA finds that the registered zinc salt pesticides pose no unreasonable risk to the environment.

Additional Data Required

EPA is requiring additional generic studies on physical chemistry as confirmatory data. In addition, product-specific studies on product chemistry and acute toxicology must be submitted prior to reregistration.



Product Labeling Changes Required

The labels of the zinc salt products must comply with EPA's current pesticide labeling requirements. In addition, the industrial preservative product must bear the following ecotoxicity statement:

"This pesticide is toxic to fish and aquatic invertebrates. Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans or public waters unless this product is specifically identified and addressed in an NPDES permit. Do not discharge this product into sewer systems without previously notifying the sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance, contact your State Water Board or Regional Office of U.S. EPA."

Regulatory Conclusion

- The registered pesticidal uses of zinc salts are not likely to cause unreasonable adverse effects in people or the environment, and are eligible for reregistration.
- Registered products containing one of the zinc salts as the sole active ingredient will be reregistered once EPA receives and accepts confirmatory generic data, product-specific data and amended labeling.
- The registered product containing one of the zinc salts as well as another active ingredient will be reregistered once EPA receives and accepts confirmatory generic data, product-specific data and amended labeling, and once EPA completes an eligibility decision on the other active ingredient.

For More Information

EPA is requesting public comments on the Reregistration Eligibility Document (RED) for zinc salts during a 60-day time period, as announced in a Notice of Availability published in the <u>Federal Register</u>. To obtain a copy of the RED or to submit written comments, please contact the Public Response and Program Resources Branch, Field Operations Division (H-7506C), Office of Pesticide Programs (OPP), US EPA, Washington, DC 20460, telephone 703-305-5805.

In the future, the zinc salts RED will be available from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161, telephone 703-487-4650.

For more information about zinc salts or about EPA's pesticide reregistration program, please contact the Special Review and Reregistration Division (H-7508W), OPP, US EPA, Washington, DC 20460, telephone 703-308-8000. For information about reregistration of individual zinc salts products, please contact the Registration Division (H-7505C), OPP, US EPA, Washington, DC 20460, telephone 703-305-7830.

For information about the health effects of pesticides, or for assistance in recognizing and managing pesticide poisoning symptoms, please contact the National Pesticides Telecommunications Network (NPTN). Call toll-free 1-800-858-7378, 24 hours a day, seven days a week, or fax your inquiry to 806-743-3094.





SEPA Reregistration **Eligibility Document** (RED)

Zinc Salts



ZINC SALTS REREGISTRATION ELIGIBILITY TEAM

Office of Pesticide Programs:

Biological and Economic Analysis Division

Jim Saulmon
Eric Maurer

Biological Analysis Branch Economic Analysis Branch

Environmental Fate and Effects Division

Katherine Valente

Ecological Effects Branch

Sylvia Termes

Environmental Fate and Groundwater Branch

Jean Holmes

Science Analysis and Coordination Staff

Health Effects Division

Linda Kutney

Chemical Coordination Branch

Pat McLaughlin .

Toxicology Branch II

Jim Yowell

Occupational and Residential Exposure Branch

Registration Division

Sami Malak

Registration Support Branch

Olga Odiott

Registration Support branch Herbicide Fungicide Branch

Mary Matzer Joanne Miller

Herbicide Fungicide Branch

Special Review and Reregistration Division

Bruce Sidwell

Accelerated Reregistration Branch

Mark Wilhite

Accelerated Reregistration Branch

Policy and Special Projects Staff

Jean Frane

Analyst

Office of General Counsel

Jim Curtin

Attorney

Office of Compliance Monitoring

Beverly Updike

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

I. INTRODUCTION

П.	CASE	OVERVIEW	
	A.	CHEMICAL OVERVIEW	3
	В.	USE PROFILE	4
	C.	REGULATORY HISTORY	5
П.	SCIEN	ICE ASSESSMENT OF ZINC SALTS	
	Α.	PRODUCT CHEMISTRY ASSESSMENT	6
	В.	HUMAN HEALTH ASSESSMENT	6
		1. Hazard Assessment	
		a. Acute and Subchronic Toxicityb. Chronic Toxicity and Carcinogenicityc. Other Toxicological Effects	6 8 9
		2. Exposure Assessment	
		a. Dietary Exposureb. Occupational and Residential Exposure	10 11
		3. Risk Assessment	
	. C.	ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT	11.
		1. Environmental Fate	
		a. Environmental Fate and Transportb. Environmental Fate Assessment	11 12
		2. Ecological Effects	
		a. Ecological Hazard b. Ecological Effects Risk Assessment	12 13



IV. RISK MANAGEMENT AND REREGISTRATION DECISION FOR ZINC SALTS

	A.	DETERMINATION OF ELIGIBILITY	
	В.		14
	_,	REGULATORY POSITION	15
V.	ACTION	S REQUIRED BY REGISTRANTS	
	A.	ADDITIONAL GENERIC DATA REQUIREMENTS	15
	B.	PRODUCT SPECIFIC DATA REQUIREMENTS	15
	C.	LABELING REQUIREMENTS	16
VI.	APPEN	NDICES	
	APPEN	NDIX A - Use Patterns Subject to Reregistration	
•	APPEN	IDIX B - Table of the Generic Data Requirements and Studies Used to Machine Reregistration Decision	Make
	APPEN	TDIX C - Citations Considered to be Part of the Data Base Supporting the Reregistration of Zinc Salts	ie
	APPEN	DIX D - List of Available Related Documents	
	APPEN	DIX E - Pesticide Reregistration Handbook	
	APPEN	DIX F - Generic Data Call-In	
	A	Attachment A - Chemical Status Sheet	
	Α	Attachment B - Generic DCI Response Forms (Form A) plus Instructions	S
	А	Attachment C - Requirements Status and Registrants' Response Forms (Form B) plus Instructions	
	A	attachment D - List of all Registrant(s) sent this DCI	

Attachment E - Cost Share/Data Compensation Forms



APPENDIX G - Product Specific Data Call-In

- Attachment A Chemical Status Sheet
- Attachment B Product Specific DCI Response Forms (Form A) plus Instructions
- Attachment C Requirements Status and Registrants' Response Forms (Form B) plus Instructions
- Attachment D EPA Grouping of End Use Products for meeting Acute Toxicology Data Requirements.
- Attachment E EPA Acceptance Criteria
- Attachment F List of all Registrant(s) sent this DCI
- Attachment G Cost Share/Data Compensation Forms



GLOSSARY OF TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

a.i. Active Ingredient CAS Chemical Abstracts Service **CSF** Confidential Statement of Formula **EEC** Estimated Environmental Concentration. The estimated pesticide concentration in an environment, such as a terrestrial ecosystem. EP End-Use Product **EPA** U.S. Environmental Protection Agency **FIFRA** Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act **FFDCA** Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act HDT Highest Dose Tested LC_{50} Median Lethal Concentration. A statistically derived concentration of a substance that can be expected to cause death in 50% of test animals. It is usually expressed as the weight of substance per weight or volume of water or feed, e.g., mg/l or ppm. LD_{50} Median Lethal Dose. A statistically derived single dose that can be expected to cause death in 50% of the test animals when administered by the route indicated (oral, dermal, inhalation). It is expressed as a weight of substance per unit weight of animal, e.g., mg/kg. Ldlo Lethal Dose-low. Lowest Dose at which lethality occurs LEL Lowest Effect Level MP Manufacturing-Use Product Master Record Identification (number). EPA's system of recording and MRID

tracking studies submitted.

N/A Not Applicable

NPDES. National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont.)

NOEL No Observed Effect Level

OPP Office of Pesticide Programs

ppm Parts Per Million

TD Toxic Dose. The dose at which a substance produces a toxic effect

TC Toxic Concentration. The dose at which a substance produces a toxic effect



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The active ingredients covered in this document include zinc chloride, zinc oxide and zinc sulfate monohydrate (hereafter referred to as zinc sulfate). Products containing these active ingredients are used as herbicides, fungicides and bacteriostats for the control of moss, mildew and fungi on structures and adjacent outdoor areas, in carpet, and in pressure treated lumber. This Reregistration Eligibility Document (RED) addresses the eligibility for reregistration of products containing these active ingredients for the above mentioned use sites only.

Formulations for zinc oxide include an end use industrial preservative for incorporation into nylon carpet fibers to inhibit bacterial and fungal spoilage, a powder for control of moss growth on walkways, patios and ornamental lawn use; a metal strip attached to roofs where it releases soluble oxide which inhibits moss growth; and an ingredient for pressure treatment of lumber. Zinc chloride is formulated as a solution or soluble concentrate for application to walkways and patios for control of moss. Zinc sulfate is formulated as a soluble concentrate also for control of moss on and around buildings.

The U.S. EPA (hereafter referred to as "the Agency") has determined that the uses of these three active ingredients as they are currently registered will not cause unreasonable risk to humans or the environment. Therefore the zinc salts are eligible for reregistration. The Agency is requiring additional studies on physical chemistry as confirmatory data and for purposes of labeling to complete the generic data base.

Before reregistering the products containing these zinc salts, the Agency is requiring that product specific data and revised labeling be submitted within eight months of the issuance of this document. These data include product chemistry and acute toxicology testing. After reviewing these data and any revised labels and finding them acceptable, the Agency will reregister a product based on whether or not that product meets the requirements in Section 3(c)(5) of FIFRA.

I. <u>INTRODUCTION</u>

In 1988, the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) was amended to accelerate the reregistration of products with active ingredients registered prior to November 1, 1984. The amended Act provides a schedule for the reregistration process to be completed in nine years. There are five phases to the reregistration process. The first four phases of the process focus on identification of data requirements to support the reregistration of an active ingredient and the generation and submission of data to fulfill the requirements. The fifth phase is a review by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (referred to as "the Agency") of all data submitted to support reregistration.

FIFRA Section 4(g)(2)(A) states that in Phase 5 "the Administrator shall determine whether pesticides containing such active ingredient are eligible for registration" before calling in data on products and either reregistering products or taking "other appropriate regulatory action." Thus, reregistration involves a thorough review of the scientific data base underlying a pesticide's registration. The purpose of the Agency's review is to reassess the potential hazards arising from the currently registered uses of the pesticide; to determine the need for additional data on health and environmental effects; and to determine whether the pesticide meets the "no unreasonable adverse effects" criterion of FIFRA.

This document presents the Agency's decision regarding the reregistration eligibility of the registered uses of zinc chloride, zinc oxide and zinc sulfate. The document consists of six sections. Section I is the introduction. Section II describes these zinc salts, their uses, data requirements and regulatory history. Section III discusses the human health and environmental assessment based on the data available to the Agency. Section IV presents the reregistration decision for zinc salts. Section V discusses the reregistration requirements for zinc salts. Finally, Section VI is the Appendices which support this Reregistration Eligibility Document. Additional details concerning the Agency's review of applicable data are

¹ EPA's reviews of data on the set of registered uses considered for EPA's analysis may be obtained from the OPP Public Docket, Field Operations Division (H7506C), Office of Pesticide Programs, EPA, Washington, DC 20460.

II. <u>CASE OVERVIEW</u>

A. <u>Chemical Overview</u>

The following active ingredients are covered by this Reregistration Eligibility Document:

o Common Name: Butter of zinc

Chemical Name: Zinc chloride

CAS Registry Number: 7646-85-7

Office of Pesticide Programs Chemical Code: 087801

Empirical Formula: ZnCl₂

o Common Name: Flowers of zinc; philosopher's wool; zincite (mineral); zinc white

Chemical Name: Zinc oxide

CAS Registry Number: 1314-13-2

Office of Pesticide Programs Chemical Code: 088502

Empirical Formula: ZnO

o Common Name: Dried zinc sulfate

Chemical Name: Zinc sulfate monohydrate

CAS Registry Number: 7446-19-7

Office of Pesticide Programs Chemical Code: 527200

Empirical Formula: ZnSO₄ H₂O



B. Use Profile

The following is information on the current registered uses with an overview of use sites and application methods. A detailed table of these uses of zinc chloride, zinc oxide and zinc

For zinc chloride:

Type of Pesticide:

Herbicide and preservative

Use Sites:

Terrestrial non-food, Outdoor residential

Target Pests:

Moss, fungi

Formulation Types

Registered:

Soluble concentrate - 6.2% zinc chloride Ready to use liquid -26% zinc chloride

Method and Rates

of Application:

Equipment - Hose-end sprayer; non-aerosol pump; tank type

sprayer, sprinkler can.

Method and Rate - Apply (sprinkle or spray) 3 gallons per 100

Timing - When needed.

For zinc oxide:

Type of Pesticide:

Fungicide, herbicide, bacteriostat

Use Sites:

Terrestrial non-food, outdoor residential, indoor non-food

Target Pests:

Moss, fungi, bacteria

Formulation Types

Registered:

Wettable powder- 20.76% zinc oxide;

Metal strip- 99.1% zinc

Powder- 99% zinc oxide (formulation intermediate) Powder-99.4% zinc oxide (industrial preservative)

Method and Rates

of Application:

Equipment - sprinkler can (for wettable powder); galvanized

nails (for metal strip)



Method and Rate - Dissolve 1 lb. in 5 gallons of water. For metal strip, apply along all roof peaks using galvanized or aluminum nails.

Timing - When needed.

For zinc sulfate:

Type of Pesticide:

Herbicide

Use Sites:

Terrestrial non-food, Residential outdoor

Target Pest:

Moss

Formulation Types

Registered:

Wettable powder- 99% zinc sulfate monohydrate

Method and Rates of Application:

Equipment - Apply by hand or use sprinkling can or pump-type

sprayer.

Method and Rate - Apply as a powder along the ridge of the roof; dissolve in 5-10 gallons of water to cover 600 sq. ft. for

gravel or paved surfaces.

Timing - When needed.

C. Regulatory History

Pesticidal products containing zinc salts were first registered in the United States in 1973. The uses include moss control in areas where moss growth is profuse due to high precipitation rates, primarily in the Northwestern U.S. Zinc oxide is also incorporated into carpet fibers as a bacteriostatic and fungistatic agent and as an ingredient in a solution for pressure treatment of wood.

The major use of zinc salts in the United States is non-pesticidal, as a fertilizer micronutrient. Other uses include as an electrolyte in dry cell batteries, as an animal feed additive, as a galvanizer and as an emulsion-breaker.

Ш. SCIENCE ASSESSMENT OF ZINC SALTS

The Agency has conducted a thorough review of the scientific data base for zinc salts for the purposes of determining the reregistration eligibility of these pesticides. These finding are summarized below. The complete references cited in the text are in the Bibliography (Appendix C).

A. Physical Chemistry Assessment

Zinc chloride is a clear, very deliquescent salt. It has a boiling point of 260°C and at room temperature it is completely soluble in water. The vapor pressure is 1.5 mmHg and the pH is 5.4. Outstanding generic physical chemistry data requirements are listed in Section V.

Zinc oxide is an odorless white or yellowish-white powder. It has a melting point of 2010°C and its density is 0.481 gm/cm³. It is relatively insoluble in water, has a pH of 7.37 and is stable.

Zinc sulfate monohydrate is an odorless white solid. It has a melting point of 600°C and a density of 1.121 gm/cm³. It is soluble in water up to 35% and is stable. Additional physical chemistry data requirements are listed in Section V

Zinc metal is an odorless bluish-white lustrous solid. It has a melting point of 419°C and a density of 7.169 gm/cm³. It is insoluble and has a low stability in the natural environment, easily forming the solid phases ZnO, Zn(OH)₂ and Zn₂O₃ and soluble zinc ions.

B. HUMAN HEALTH ASSESSMENT

1. Toxicology - Data Base

The toxicological data base on zinc oxide, zinc chloride, and zinc sulfate is adequate and will support reregistration eligibility.

a. Acute Toxicity

Zinc oxide:

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

TEST	RESULT (mg/kg)	TOXICITY
Oral LD50rat	>5000	CATEGORY
Dermal LD50rabbit	>5000	IV
Eye effectsrabbit	mild irritant	III
Skin effectsrabbit	non-irritant	III

The TDlo was reported as 6846 mg/kg in an oral test in rats (1). An oral LD50 in mice was reported as >7950 mg/kg (2). One report states that 500 mg applied for 24 hours produced mild irritation on skin or eyes of rabbits. A TClo reported for human inhalation was 600 mg/m³ of zinc oxide (1).

Zinc chloride:

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

TEST	RESULT (mg/kg)	TOXICITY CATEGORY
Oral LD50rat	350	II
Inhalation LClohuman	4800 mg/m³/30min	III
Eye effects	Corrosive	I
Skin effects	Corrosive	I

Acute oral tests found the LD50 was 350 mg/kg in rats and in mice, and 200 mg/kg in guinea pigs (1). The human TClo for inhalation has been reported as 4800 mg/m³/30 minutes (1).

Zinc sulfate:

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

RESULT (mg/kg)	TOXICITY CATEGORY	
>2949	TII TII	
severe irritation	I	
very slight irritation	IV	
	>2949 severe irritation	

Acute oral tests found the LDlo was 333 mg/kg in rats and 2000 mg/kg in rabbits; the LD50 was > 2949 mg/kg in rats and 1891 mg/kg in mice (1, 2). Another acute oral study found the LD50 was 1374 mg/kg in rats (3). The oral TDlo for humans is reported to be 45 mg/kg/7 days (continuous), 106 mg/kg, and 180 mg/kg/6 weeks (intermittent) (1, 2). A dermal irritation study in rabbits with 99% zinc sulfate found very slight irritation. In one study, severe irritation was found when 0.09g of 99% zinc sulfate was applied to rabbit eyes. In another study,



the application of 420 ug zinc sulfate to the rabbit eye found moderate irritation (1).

b. Subchronic Toxicity

There was no evidence of toxicity in humans fed 10 mg/kg/day of zinc sulfate for up to 3 months (3).

c. Metabolism

Zinc is an essential element in human nutrition and is involved in the nutrition of all plants and animals. It is an integral component of several metalloenzymes in various metabolic systems and is present in every cell (3). In test animals, 8-10 percent of ingested zinc was absorbed in the intestine and the rest excreted in the feces (3).

Ingestion of large amounts of zinc salts induces a variety of metabolic changes, with inhibition of some enzymes, effects on excretion, and a reduction in size and hemoglobin content of red blood cells (microcytic hypochromic anemia) (3).

It has been calculated that the consumption of zinc salts added to food may be 0.50 mg of elemental zinc per person per day and the intake of zinc occurring naturally in food may be 5 to 22 mg per day (3).

d. Chronic Toxicity, Carcinogenicity

In some long-term studies, extending for one year and over three generations of rats, zinc chloride, oxide, and sulfate showed no effects at levels up to 0.25 percent of the diet (3). In other studies, zinc sulfate caused hematological changes in rats and dogs fed about 100 ppm in the diet (3).

No evidence of carcinogenicity was found in feeding zinc oxide (at 34.4 mg zinc per day) to rats for 29 weeks. Carcinogenicity has been reported in mice given zinc chloride in drinking water, but the reports were not complete and controls were not used consistently. In another report, mice given up to 5,000 ppm of zinc as zinc sulfate in drinking water showed no evidence of carcinogenicity and no differences between treated and control groups (3).

e. Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity

When 6846 mg/kg of zinc oxide was given to pregnant rats on days 1-22 of pregnancy, there were increased stillbirths and effects on growth of the young (2).

When rats were given 333 mg/kg zinc sulfate orally on days 1-18 of pregnancy, there was post-implantation mortality (2). Teratologic studies with oral zinc sulfate in three species of animals were negative for effects on pregnancy, maternal or fetal survival, or abnormalities. In these studies mice were given up to 30 mg/kg/day for days 6-15 of gestation, rats were given up to 42.5 mg/kg/day for days 6-15 of gestation, and hamsters were given up to 88 mg/kg/day for days 6-10 of gestation (3).

f. Mutagenicity

Positive results with zinc oxide have been reported in some studies. DNA damage in *Escherichia coli* occurred at 3000 ppm, and unscheduled DNA synthesis occurred in guinea pigs after exposure to 5300 ug/m³/3 hours/6 days in an inhalation study (1, 2).

Positive results with zinc chloride also have been reported in several studies. Mutagenic effects were seen at 90 mmol/L in a microsomal mutagenicity assay with Salmonella typhimurium. Unscheduled DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes occurred at 180 umol/L and at 360 umol/L. DNA inhibition was seen in human lymphocytes. In cytogenetic analyses, effects were seen in mice treated orally with 18 g/kg for 30 days and in human lymphocytes treated with 300 umol/L. Effects also were seen in a host-mediated assay with mice and Salmonella typhimurium at 6 mg/kg and at 180 umol/L in an oncogenic transformation assay using hamster embryos (1).

Positive results have been seen with zinc sulfate in some studies, including a *Drosophila melanogaster* sex chromosome assay with an oral 5mmol/L dose and a mutation assay with *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* at 100 mmol/L. DNA inhibition was seen in human HeLa cells at 1 umol/L/4 hours and oncogenic transformation occurred at 200 umol/L with hamster embryo (1, 2).

2. Dietary Exposure

There are no pesticidal food uses for zinc. Zinc is widely distributed in plants, animals and food, and is a normal part of metabolism in all living organisms.

The Food and Drug Administration lists these zinc salts as generally recognized as safe for use in food as dietary supplements and as nutrients: zinc oxide in 21 CFR 182.5991 and 182.8991, zinc chloride in 21 CFR 182.5985 and 182.8995, and zinc sulfate in 21 CFR 182.5997 and 182.8997.

3. Occupational and Residential Exposure

The toxicological data base on these zinc salts is adequate and will support reregistration. Therefore, no new exposure data are necessary. Based on the application methods (specified and implied) and the formulation types, the potential for significant eye, inhalation and dermal exposure to concentrated solutions or dusts exists for mixers, loaders, and applicators. Accordingly, the zinc salt labels must consistently reflect any potential eye and skin hazard (Danger, Warning or Caution Signal Words) and recommend appropriate protective equipment (protective eyeware [goggles or face shield], long sleeved shirts and long-legged pants, waterproof gloves, shoes and socks). However, there is no reason to expect reasonable pesticide usage to constitute any hazard beyond ordinary non-pesticidal exposure to zinc salts if label directions are followed, and the Agency believes that the uses of these products do not represent an unreasonable hazard to workers.

4. Risk Assessment

The toxicological data on these zinc salts in public literature are adequate for assessing risk to humans. Accordingly, additional studies are not required for the reregistration of present uses of these salts. Although some positive mutagenicity studies have been reported, there is no indication of mutagenic effects in normal living organisms from everyday exposure. Living organisms have long been exposed to the components of these zinc salts without such exposure being attributed to



mutagenicity. Zinc is widely distributed in plants, animals and soils and is normally present in food. Zinc is a normal part of metabolism in all living organisms. These zinc salts are also added ingredients in foods.

There is no reason to expect appropriate pesticide usage to constitute any hazard beyond ordinary exposure from non-pesticidal sources. There are no significant exposure concerns other than those addressed by appropriate label precautions for eye and dermal protection for the mixers, loaders, and applicators. Refer to section V for product labeling requirements.

C. Environmental Assessment

1. Environmental Fate

The Agency is relying on data available in the scientific literature to assess the environmental fate and transport of zinc salts as used in pesticidal compounds. No data were submitted by registrants.

a. Environmental Fate and Transport

Zinc chloride and zinc sulfate are very soluble in water; zinc oxide is relatively insoluble. The dissolution of zinc compounds in water results in the formation of various species of zinc ions which, in the absence of complexing or chelating agents, is dependent on pH. Zinc oxide is less soluble than zinc chloride or zinc sulfate, but dissolves in more acidic media to form $ZnOH^+$ and $[Zn(H_2O)_6]^{2+}$. In a more basic pH, zinc oxide dissolves to form $[Zn(OH)_3]^-$ and $[Zn(OH)_4]^{2-}$. In natural waters (both freshwater and seawater), identification of which species of zinc ion is present is difficult due to the presence of organic and inorganic natural complexing agents.

Based on calculations using equilibrium constants and in the absence of organic complexing agents, $[Zn(H_2O)_6)]^{2+}$, $ZnOH^+$ and $Zn(OH)_2$ are the predominant species in freshwater. Zn-chloro complexes may also be present in seawater.

The availability of zinc to plants and other organisms in soil decreases with increased soil pH. Several components of soil (clay minerals, mineral oxides and hydroxides, carbonates and organic matter) can absorb zinc (predominantly as ZnOH⁺). Zinc therefore can be considered as relatively immobile in most

b. Environmental Fate Assessment

Zinc is necessary to all forms of life and any toxicity associated with zinc can be attributed to the presence of "free" zinc and not to total zinc concentration. The Agency has concluded that the addition of zinc to the environment in the form of zinc salts used as pesticides will not result in a significant increase in "free" zinc. This conclusion is based on indications that "free" zinc is immobilized by various organic and inorganic substances and by formation of insoluble phases, thereby making it less bioavailable. Therefore, the terrestrial use of the pesticidal products containing the zinc salts covered in this document is not likely to result in the movement of "free" zinc in soils, and there are no additional environmental fate data required for the reregistration of the zinc salts.

2. Ecological Effects

Ecological effects data have been submitted for zinc oxide only. Published information also was used by the Agency to assess the risk posed by the use of pesticides containing zinc to non-target organisms.

a. Ecological Hazard

1. Ecological Effects Data

Avian toxicity studies were submitted by registrants. Since most of the applied zinc salts will transform (or become immobile in soil) to zinc oxide/hydroxide, and since the use of these products is on a relatively low volume basis, the avian studies for zinc oxide are sufficient for the other active ingredients. An acute oral toxicity study in bobwhite quail provided an LD₅₀ of 606 mg/kg. In an acute dietary study in bobwhite quail, the LC₅₀ was greater than 5000 ppm. These studies provide sufficient information to classify the acute toxicity of zinc salts as slightly to practically non-toxic to birds. Published studies show that coturnix quail fed a diet containing 1.5% zinc oxide had reproductive effects (4). Mallards fed a diet of 3,000-12,000 ppm zinc showed decreased feed consumption and body weight (5) and laying hens showed decreased egg production, shell strength and hatchability on a diet containing 20,000 ppm zinc (6).

b. Environmental Fate Assessment

Zinc is necessary to all forms of life and any toxicity associated with zinc can be attributed to the presence of "free" zinc and not to total zinc concentration. The Agency has concluded that the addition of zinc to the environment in the form of zinc salts used as pesticides will not result in a significant increase in "free" zinc. This conclusion is based on indications that "free" zinc is immobilized by various organic and inorganic substances and by formation of insoluble phases, thereby making it less bioavailable (). Therefore, the terrestrial use of the pesticidal products containing the zinc salts covered in this document is not likely to result in the movement of "free" zinc in soils, and there are no additional environmental fate data required for the reregistration of the zinc salts.

Ecological Effects

Ecological effects data have been submitted for zinc oxide only. Published information also was used by the Agency to assess the risk posed by the use of pesticides containing zinc to non-target organisms.

Ecological Hazard

1. Ecological Effects Data

Avian toxicity studies were submitted by registrants. Since most of the applied zinc salts will transform (or become immobile in soil) to zinc oxide/hydroxide, and since the use of these products is on a relatively low volume basis, the avian studies for zinc oxide are sufficient for the other active ingredients. An acute oral toxicity study in bobwhite quail provided an LD₅₀ of 606 mg/kg. In an acute dietary study in bobwhite quail, the LC₅₀ was greater than 5000 ppm. These studies provide sufficient information to classify the acute toxicity of zinc salts as slightly to practically non-toxic to birds. Published studies show that coturnix quail fed a diet containing 1.5% zinc oxide had reproductive effects (4). Mallards fed a diet of 3,000-12,000 ppm zinc showed decreased feed consumption and body weight (5) and laying hens showed decreased egg production, shell strength and hatchability on a diet containing 20,000 ppm zinc (6).

Studies submitted to the Agency, as well as published



literature, were used to assess the toxicity of these zinc salts to non-target organisms in aquatic or estuarine ecosystems; however, the results were highly variable. The LC_{50} for bluegill sunfish was greater than 320 ppm but was 1.1 ppm in rainbow trout in studies submitted to the Agency, while the 96 hr LC₅₀ reported in the literature ranged from 1.2-17.9 ppm for freshwater fish (7,8). Acute toxicity in Daphnia magna was greater than 1000 ppm (i.e. practically non-toxic) in a study submitted to the Agency. Data from the literature were variable, indicating that zinc may be highly toxic to freshwater invertebrates (9). However, in two published studies, the 96 hr LC₅₀ values ranged from 0.25-18.4 ppm in freshwater invertebrates (7,8). In conclusion, although the data showed extreme variability of results, at least two of the studies indicated that zinc oxide may be highly toxic to both freshwater fish and freshwater invertebrates.

b. Ecological Effects Risk Assessment

Zinc is relatively non-toxic to avian populations and is used as a feed additive for animals. Given the use patterns and frequency of application of pesticidal products containing these zinc salts, it is unlikely that zinc would be available in toxic amounts to avian or other non-target animal and insect populations in terrestrial environments as a result of their use. Although zinc may be toxic to aquatic organisms in some environments, based on the environmental fate assessment, aquatic exposure resulting from the use of these products is expected to be negligible. Therefore, the Agency has determined that these products, as they are currently registered, pose no unreasonable risk to the environment.

The textile industrial preservative use of zinc oxide results in indirect discharge of effluent containing zinc into natural waters. An assessment of the risk posed to aquatic organisms resulting from this route of exposure is under the purview of the Agency's Office of Water and will not be covered in this document. Although the aquatic toxicity studies showed variability in results, they are adequate to determine the appropriate label statements for this industrial preservative. The required label precaution statement is included in section V.

IV. RISK MANAGEMENT AND REREGISTRATION DECISION FOR ZINC SALTS

A. Determination of Eligibility

Section 4(g)(2)(A) of FIFRA calls for the Agency to determine, after submission of relevant data concerning an active ingredient, whether products containing the active ingredient are eligible for reregistration. The Agency has completed its review of data from the open literature and generic data submitted by registrants, and has determined that the data are sufficient to support reregistration of products containing zinc salts. Appendix B identifies the generic data that the Agency reviewed as part of its determination of reregistration eligibility of zinc salts, and lists the submitted studies that the Agency found acceptable.

The data identified in Appendix B were sufficient to allow the Agency to assess registered uses of zinc salts and to determine that these uses can be used without resulting in unreasonable adverse effects to humans and the environment. The Agency therefore finds that products containing zinc salts as an active ingredient are eligible for reregistration. The reregistration of particular products is addressed in Section V of this document.

The Agency made its reregistration eligibility determination based upon the target data base required for reregistration, the current guidelines for conducting acceptable studies to generate such data and the data identified in Appendix B. Although the Agency has found that current products containing zinc salts are eligible for reregistration, it should be understood that the Agency may take appropriate regulatory action, and/or require the submission of additional data to support the registration of products containing zinc salts, if new information comes to the Agency's attention or if the data requirements for reregistration (or the guidelines for generating such data) change.

The following is a summary of the regulatory positions and rationales for zinc salts. Where labeling revisions are imposed, specific language is set forth in Section V of this document.

Eligibility Decision

The Agency has sufficient information on the human health effects of zinc salts and on its potential for causing effects in fish and wildlife and the environment when used to control moss and fungus growth in outdoor residential areas, on structures, in pressure-treated lumber and incorporated into fibers used in carpet. The Agency concludes that products containing zinc salts for these uses are eligible for reregistration. Only certain generic physical chemistry data studies on zinc salts still are needed as confirmatory information. The Agency has determined that zinc salt containing products, labeled and used as specified in this Reregistration Eligibility



Document, will not pose unreasonable risks or adverse effects to humans or the environment.

Eligible and Ineligible Uses

The Agency has determined that all registered uses are eligible for reregistration at this time.

B. Regulatory Position

Tolerances and Action Levels

There are no registered food uses or tolerances for products containing zinc salts as an active ingredient.

V. ACTIONS REQUIRED BY REGISTRANTS

This section is designed to assist the registrant by providing data requirements and responses necessary for the reregistration of manufacturing-use and end-use products.

A. Additional Generic Data Requirements

The generic data base supporting the reregistration of zinc salt-containing products has been reviewed and determined to be substantially complete. Although some of the generic product chemistry data requirements are acceptable, additional data are required as confirmatory. These are part of the generic Data Call-In. These generic data requirements are listed in Appendix F.

B. Product specific data requirements

Additional Product-Specific Data Requirements

Based on the reviews of the generic data for zinc salts, the products containing zinc salts are eligible for reregistration. Section 4(g)(2)(B) of FIFRA calls for the Agency to obtain any needed product-specific data regarding the pesticide after a determination of eligibility has been made. The product specific data requirements are listed in Appendix G, the Product Specific Data Call-In Notice.

Registrants must review previous data submissions to ensure that they meet current EPA acceptance criteria (Appendix G; Attachment E) and if not, commit to conduct new studies. If the registrant believes that previously submitted data meet current testing standards, then study MRID numbers should be cited according to the instructions in the Requirement Status and Registrants Response Form provided for each product.

C. Labeling Requirements for Manufacturing and End-Use Products

End-Use Products

The labels and labeling of all products must comply with EPA's current regulations and requirements as specified in 40 CFR §156.10. Labels must consistently reflect any potential eye and skin hazard (Danger, Warning or Caution Signal Words) and recommend appropriate protective equipment (protective eyeware [goggles or face shield], long sleeved shirts and long-legged pants, waterproof gloves, shoes and socks). Please follow the instructions in the Pesticide Reregistration Handbook with respect to labels and labeling.

Manufacturing use (Includes Industrial Preservatives)

In addition to the above requirements for end-use products, labels and labeling of all manufacturing use products must contain the following statement:

"This pesticide is toxic to fish and aquatic invertebrates. Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans or public waters unless this product is specifically identified and addressed in an NPDES permit. Do not discharge this product into sewer systems without previously notifying the sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance, contact your State Water Board or Regional Office of U.S. EPA."

APPENDIX A

Table of Zinc Salts Use Patterns Subject to Reregistration

			Zinc	Zinc oxide					
GIF Application Type, Application Prining, Application Equipment	Fean	Minimum Application Rate	Maximum Application face	Men. f Appe	Max. f Appe @ Max. Rete	Min Interval Batween Appra. © Max Sete	Restricted Entry Entry External	Grengastec	Use turnstations also see Abbreviations
						(tynys)	(Onys)	Altowerd	
USES ELIGIBLE FOR REREGISTRATION									
NON-FOOD/NON-FEED USES		ĺ			:			:	
TEXTILES/TEXTILE FIBERS/CORDAGE (nylon carpet fiber)	1 1	USE GROUP: INDOOR NON-FOOD	DOOR NON-FOO	٥					
Industrial prasarvative treatment; not on label; during manufacture.	FNI/S	na	500 ppm Al by wt.	not specified	not spec	not spec	not spec		
HOUSEHOLD/DOMESTIC DWELLINGS OUTDOOR PREMISES USE GROUPIS): OUTDOOR RESIDENTIAL	REMISES	USE GROUPIS): OUTDOOR RE	SIDENTIAL					
Dust, shaker can, when needed	WP/D	na	0.4152 lb Al/1K sq.ft.	not specified	not spec	not spec	not spec		
Strip treatment, by hand, when needed	ıwbı	na	not specified	not specified	not spec	not spec	not spec		
Sprinkle, watering can, when needed	WP/D	กล	0.4152 lb Al/1K sq.ft.	not specified	not spec	not spec	not spec		
NONAGRICULTURAL OUTDOOR BUILDINGS/STRUCTURES		USE GROUP(S): TERRESTRIAL NON-FOOD CROP	TERRESTRIAL	ION-FOOD C	ROP				
Dust, shaker can, when needed	₫/dM	เกล	0.4152 lb Al/1K sq.ft.	not spec	not spec	not spec	not spec		
Sprinkle, watering can, when needed	WP/D	na	0.4152 lb Al/1K sq.ft.	not spec	pads jou	not spec	not spec		
NON AGRICULTURAL RIGHTS-OF-WAY/FENCEROWS/HEDG	/S/HEDGE	EROWS USE GROUP(S): TERRESTRIAL NON-FOOD CROP	OUP(S): TERRES	STRIAL NON	FOOD CRO	d			
Dust, shaker can, when needed	WP/D	na	0.4152 lb Al/1K sq.ft.	oads tou	not spec	not spec	not spec		
Sprinkle, watering can, when needed	WP/D	na	.4152 lb Al/1K sq.ft.	not spec	not spec	not spec	not spec		
PATHS/PATIOS USE GROUP(S): TERRESTRIAL NON-FOOD		+ OUTDOOR RESIDENTIAL	SIDENTIAL						
Dust, shaker can, when needed	WP/D	n E	0,4152 lb At/1K sq.ft.	not spec	not spec	not spec	not spec		
							1		

			Zinc	Zinc oxide						5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
- SITE Application Type, Application Trang. Application Equipment	- Есеп	Mercenson Application Rate	Me upanta Applementan flata	Max. # Appa	Mar. P. Auge @ Mar. Bate	Min heavel Astrony Appr. (F Max Rata	Restricted Early Principal	\$ ÷	Long appro-	Use inventorial also mes
						(Days)	(Deve)	Allamond	(healtowed	
Sprinkle, watering can, when needed	Q/d/M	вп	0.4152 lb Al/1K sq.ft.	not spec	not spec	not spec	peds ou			
PAVED AREAS (PRIVATE ROADS/SIDEWALKS) USE GROUP(S): TERRESTRIAL NON-FOOD + OUTDOOR RESIDENTIAL	SE GROU	P(S): TERRESTR	IAL NON-FOOD	+ OUTDOOF	RESIDENT	JAL .				
Dust, shaker can, when needed	WP/D	ยบ	0.4152 lb Al/1K sq.ft.	not spac	peds ton	peds ton	not spec			
Sprinkle, watering can, when needed	WP/D	BU	0.4152 lb Al/1K sq.ft.	not spec	not spec	not spec	not spec			
ORNAMENTAL LAWNS AND TURF USE GROUP(S): OUTDOC): OUTDO	OR RESIDENTIAL	۱۲.							
Dust, shaker can, when needed	WP/D	กล	0.4152 lb Al/1K sq.ft.	not spac	not spec	not spec	not spec			
Sprinkle, watering can, when needed	WP/D	. na	0,4152 lb Al/1K sq.ft.	not spec	not spec	not spec	not spec			

Abbreviations used

form = formulation; max. # app. = maximum number of applications; FMI/S = Form Not Identified/Solid WP/D = Wettable Powder/Pust; Impr = impregnated Material;

Header: Form: Rate: Limitations: (524-354)

na = not applicable

Do not discharge effluent containing this pesticide into sewage without notifying the sewage treatment plant authority.

Do not discharge effluent containing this pesticide into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans, or public water. (NPDES license restriction.)

			Zinc c	Zinc chloride	đ)						
SITE Application Type, Application Triming, Application Equipment	Fun	Minnum Application Ration	Maroneum. Application Hare	Max & Appro	blan d Appro (2 Max Hale	Mar belseval Buryman Appa (2) Max Baca	Heating and barton barton the transport	د ق	Georgian plans Les présents des	Day Louistons sinc son Aldresonations	
						(Days)	(haya)	Allowed	(hyapheroped		
USES ELIGIBLE FOR REREGISTRATION											
NON-FOOD/NON-FEED USES											
HOUSEHOLD/DOMESTIC DWELLINGS OUTDOOR PREMISES	PREMISES		USE GROUP(S): OUTDOOR RESIDENTIAL	SIDENTIAL							
spray, hose end sprayer, when needed	SC/L	na	dose cannot be calculated	not specified	not spec	not spec	oot spec				
spray, narrierosol pamp, when needed	, 8.1v.	113	padesads four	hat hot specified specified	nol.	not spec	pads jou				

			Zinc c	Zinc chloride	<u>ئ</u>					
STE Appleation Type. Application liming, Appleation Equipment		Minimum Application Ration	Meannum Application Rate	Mar F Appe	Man 6 Age @ Max Fale	Min. hiterval Between Appa @ Mex. Rate	Magninited Grity Inspiral	3 ä	George picker. Ermitensorie	Use Investions date see
						(Baya)	[Days]	Allowad	[NewHorney,	
spray, tank-type sprayer, when needed	SC/L	na	dose cannot be calculated	nat specified	not specified	not spec	not spec	•		
sprinkle, sprinkler can, when needed	SC/L	กล	dose cannot be calculated	not specified	not specified	not spec	not spec			
NON-AGRICULTURAL RIGHTS-OF-WAY/FENCEROWS/HEDGEROWS USE GROUP(S); TERRESTRIAL NON-FOOD CROP	VS/HEDG	EROWS USE G	ROUP(S): TERRE	STRIAL NON	V-FOOD CRC	<u>.</u>			1	
spray, non-aerosol pump, when needed	L/RTU	กล	not specified	not spec	not spec	not spec	not spec			
PATHS/PATIOS USE GROUP(S): OUTDOOR RESIDENTIAL	ENTIAL									
spray, hose-end sprayer, when needed	SC/L	f).B	dose cannot be calculated	not specified	not spec	neds jou	not spac		•	
spray, non-aerosol pump, when needed	L/RTU	Пâ	dose cannot be calculated	not specified	not spec	not spec	not spec	:		
spray, tank-type sprayer, when needed	SC/L	na	dose cannot be calculated	not spec	not spec	not spec	not spec			
PAVED AREAS (PRIVATE ROAD/SIDEWALKS) USE GROUP(S)	GROUP(S): OUTDOOR RESIDENTIAL	ESIDENTIAL							
spray, hose-end sprayer, when needed	SCAL	n8	dose cannot be calculated	not spec	not spec	not spac	not spec			
spray, non-aerosol pump, when needed	L/RTU	na	dose cannot be calcutated	not spec	not spec	not spec	not spec			
spray, tank-type sprayer, when needed	SC/L	na	dose cannot be calculated	not spec	not spec	not spec	not spec	· ·		
sprinkle, sprinkler-can, when needed	SC/L	næ	dose cannot be calculated	not spec	not spec	not spec	not spec			

Abbreviations used
Header: form
Form: SC/L
Rate: na =

germ = formulation; not spec = not specified
SC/L = Soluble Concentrate/Liquid; L/RTU = Liquid/Ready to Use;
na = not applicable;

3118		Zi	Zinc sulfate monohydrate	te mon	ohvdr	ate				
arre Apprecation Type, Application Timing, Application Equipment	Ē	Minimum Apple				ן ק				
		å	Application flate	<u> </u>	Max 6	Min bitacual Beloveen Appa Max Rate	Reminched Britis Britishal		Limite Bake.	Use Limitations also see Aldervalues
USES ELIGIBLE FOR REREGISTRATION	1					(eve)	(Daye)	Allumed	[head Done)	
NONFOOD/NONFEED USES										
HOUSEHOI DADOMESTIC PARK										
STATES IIC DWELLINGS OUTDOOR PRE	SOOR PR	EMISES USE GROUP(S): OUTDOOR RESIDENTIAL	OUP(S): OUTDO	OR RESIDEN	 					
Spray, hydraulic sprayer, when needed	WP/D	na Ina	1.8 lb /1K	not spac	not spec	not spac	not sone			
Spray, sprinkler can, when needed	WP/D	PBC.	same s							
spray, tank-type sprayer, when needed	WP/D	Ba		not spac	not spec	not spac	not spec	- 	-	
Sprinkle, package applicator, when	WP/D	BU	ames.	not spac	not spec	not spac	not spec			
ATHO, PATERON SOUTH				oade mi	not spec	not spec	not spec	_	_	
THINALE ROADS/SIDEWALKS) USE	KS) USE	GROUP(S): TERRESTRIAL NON-FOOD + OUTDOOR BESIDENT	ESTRIAL NON.F	TUO + 000	DOOR BEST	1000				
Spray, hydraulic sprayer, when needed	WP/D	na	9,248			JEIN HAL				
spray, sprinkler can, when needed	WP/D			not spac	not spec	not spec	not spec		ļ—	
Spray, tank-type sprayer when			same	not spec	not spec	not spec	not spec	_		
Springs	Wr/U	<u> </u>	Same	not spec	not spec	not spec	Dof space		-	
needed	WP/D	na Pu	seme	not spec	not spec	nut spec	not spec	-		
PAVED AREAS (PRIVATE ROADS/SIDEWALKS) USE GROUP(S): OUTDOOR BESIDENTIAL	S) USE G	ROUP(S): OUTDO	JOB BEGINERATIV						_	
Spray, sprinkler can, when needed	WP/O		The second of th	<u> </u> - -						
Spray, tank-type, when needed	2 4		Same	not spec	not spec	not spec	not spec	 		
	n/w	na	зате	not spec	not spec	not spec	not sner	-	 	
needed where age applicator, when	WP/D	 -	same	not spec	not spec	not spec	not spec			
Spray, hydraulic sprayer, when needed	WP/D	80	+	┽-	-	- -	- 	_ _ 		
Abbreviations used			241140	nor spec	not spec	not spec	not spec			
reduct: not spec = not specified:										

Form:

not spec = not specified;
WP/D = Wettable Powder/Dust;
Zinc standardized dose = 1.8 lb/1K sq.ft represents the available metallic zinc, however, it is neither active ingredient nor product; na = not applicable;

APPENDIX B

Table of The Generic Data Requirements and Studies Used to Make the Reregistration Decision

GUIDE TO APPENDIX B

Appendix B contains listings of data requirements which support the reregistration for the zinc salts covered by this Reregistration Eligibility document. It contains generic data requirements that apply to zinc salts in all products, including data requirements for which a "typical formulation" is the test substance.

The data table is organized in the following format:

- 1. <u>Data Requirement</u> (Column 1). The data requirements are listed in the order in which they appear in 40 CFR Part 158. the reference numbers accompanying each test refer to the test protocols set in the Pesticide assessment Guidelines, which are available from the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161 (703) 487-4650.
- 2. <u>Use Pattern</u> (Column 2). This column indicates the use patterns for which the data requirements apply. The following letter designations are used for the given use patterns:
 - A Terrestrial food
 - B Terrestrial feed
 - C Terrestrial non-food
 - D Aquatic food
 - E Aquatic non-food outdoor
 - F Aquatic non-food industrial
 - G Aquatic non-food residential
 - H Greenhouse food
 - I Greenhouse non-food
 - J Forestry
 - K Residential
 - L Indoor food
 - M Indoor non-food
 - N Indoor medical.
 - O Indoor residential
- 3. <u>Bibliographic citation</u> (Column 3). If the Agency has acceptable data in its files, this column lists the identifying number of each study. This normally is the Master Record Identification (MRID) number, but may be a "GS" number if no MRID number has been assigned. Refer to the Bibliography appendix for a complete citation of the study.

APPENDIX B

Data Supporting Guideline Requirements for the Reregistration of Zir

Safts Safts	1 Of Line Safts
Use Pattern Cita	Citation
ZINC CHLORIDE	
All	41758803
Beginning Materials and Manufacturing Process All	70000
	41 / 38802
ALL	41758802
Certification of Limits All DAT	DATA GAP
Analytical Methods All	DATA CAB
AII	IIA OAP
	41 /58802
All · ·	41758802
AII 4175	41758802
Boiling Point All All	41758802
All	43261001
Solubility All	1001
	1088
All	DATA GAP



APPENDIX B

Data Supporting Guideline Requirements for the Reregistration of Zinc Salts

Requirement

§158.130 Environmental Fate

All environmental fate data requirements have been waived.

§158.135 Toxicology

All data toxicity data requirements have been waived.

§158.145 Ecological Effects

All ecological effects data requirements have been waived.

ZINC OXIDE

AII	All
§158.120 Product Chemistry 61-1 Chemical Identity	.61-2 Beginning Materials and Manufacturing Process
§15 8 61-1	.61-2

41777901, 41672401 41673701, 42126501

41777901, 41672401 41673701, 42126501

^{&#}x27;Although there are no data gaps listed for zinc oxide, there are some confirmatory data requirements for individual registrants. These are addressed in the generic data call in as appropriate.

APPENDIX B
Data Supporting Guideline Requirements for the Reregistration of Zinc Salts

Requirement		Use Pattern	Citation
61-2	Formulation of Impurities	All	417779 01, 41672401 4167 3701, 42126501
62-3	Analytical Methods	All	41777902, 42126502
63-2	Color	Ail	41 <i>777</i> 903, 41672401 41673701, 42126503
63-3	Physical State	Ail	41 <i>777</i> 903, 41672401, 41673701, 42126503
63-4	Odor	All	41777903, 41672401 41673701, 42126503
63-5	Melting Point	All	41777903, 41672401 41673701, 42126503
63-7	Density	All	41 <i>777</i> 903,41672401 41673701, 42126503
8-89	Solubility	All	41777903, 41672401 41673701, 42126503
53-10	63-10 Dissociation Constant	All	41777903
63-12	hd	All	41777903, 42126503

APPENDIX B

Data Supporting Guideline Requirements for the Reregistration of Zinc Salts

Requi	Requirement	Use Pattern	Citation
§158.]	§158.130 Environmental Fate		
All en	All environmental fate data requirements have been waived. Refer to section III.C.1.	aived, Refer to section III.C.1.	
§158.1	§158.135 Toxicology		
81-1	Acute oral toxicity	All	147624
81-2	Acute dermal toxicity	All	147625
81-3	Acute inhalation	All	WAIVED
81-4	Primary eye irritation	All	147627
81-5	Primary dermal irritation	Ail	147626
81-6	Dermal sensitization	All	WAIVED
84-2	Structural Chromosomal Aberration	All	WAIVED
84-4	Other Genotoxic Effects	All	WAIVED
§158.	§158.145 Ecological Effects		
71-1	Acute Avian Oral Toxicity - Quail/Duck	All	155226
71-2	Avian Dietary Toxicity - Quail/Duck	Ail	155225
72-1	Freshwater Fish Toxicity - Bluegill/Trout	All	155224, 155228

APPENDIX B
Data Supporting Guideline Requirements for the Reregistration of Zinc Salts

Requi	Requirement	Use Pattern	Citation
72-2	Freshwater Invertebrate Toxicity	AII	155227
§158.	§158.120 Product Chemistry	ZINC SULFATE MONOHYDRATE	
61-1	Chemical Identity	All	42233802
61-2	Beginning Materials and Manufacturing Process	All	41758802
61-2	Formulation of Impurities	All	41758802
62-1	Preliminary Analysis	All	DATA GAP
62-2	Certification of Limits	All	DATA GAP
62-3	Analytical Methods	All	DATA GAP
63-2	Color	Ail	41758802
63-3	Physical State	All	41758802
63-4	Odor	All	41758802
63-6	Boiling Point	All	41758802
63-7	Density	All	42261001

APPENDIX B

Data Supporting Guideline Requirements for the Reregistration of Zinc Salts

Citation	41758801	41758801	42261001
Use Pattern	All	Ail	All
rement	Solubility	Dissociation Constant	63-12 рН
Requ	63-8	63-10	63-12

§158.130 Environmental Fate

All environmental fate data requirements have been waived.

§158.135 Toxicology

All data toxicity data requirements have been waived.

§158.145 Ecological Effects

All ecological effects data requirements have been waived.

APPENDIX C

ZINC SALTS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Citations Considered to be Part of the Data Base Supporting the Reregistration of Zinc Salts

GUIDE TO APPENDIX C

- 1. CONTENTS OF BIBLIOGRAPHY. This bibliography contains citations of all studies considered relevant by EPA in arriving at the positions and conclusions stated elsewhere in the Reregistration Eligibility Document. Primary sources for studies in this bibliography have been the body of data submitted to EPA and its predecessor agencies in support of past regulatory decisions. Selections from other sources including the published literature, in those instances where they have been considered, are included.
- 2. UNITS OF ENTRY. The unit of entry in this bibliography is called a "study". In the case of published materials, this corresponds closely to an article. In the case of unpublished materials submitted to the Agency, the Agency has sought to identify documents at a level parallel to the published article from within the typically larger volumes in which they were submitted. The resulting "studies" generally have a distinct title (or at least a single subject), can stand alone for purposes of review and can be described with a conventional bibliographic citation. The Agency has also attempted to unite basic documents and commentaries upon them, treating them as a single study.
- 3. IDENTIFICATION OF ENTRIES. The entries in this bibliography are sorted numerically by Master Record Identifier, or "MRID number". This number is unique to the citation, and should be used whenever a specific reference is required. It is not related to the six-digit "Accession Number" which has been used to identify volumes of submitted studies (see paragraph 4(d)(4) below for further explanation). In a few cases, entries added to the bibliography late in the review may be preceded by a nine character temporary identifier. These entries are listed after all MRID entries. This temporary identifying number is also to be used whenever specific reference is needed.
- 4. FORM OF ENTRY. In addition to the Master Record Identifier (MRID), each entry consists of a citation containing standard elements followed, in the case of material submitted to EPA, by a description of the earliest known submission. Bibliographic conventions used reflect the standard of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI), expanded to provide for certain special needs.
 - a. Author. Whenever the author could confidently be identified, the Agency has chosen to show a personal author. When no individual was identified, the Agency has shown an identifiable laboratory or testing facility as the author. When no author or laboratory could be identified, the Agency has shown the first submitter as the author.
 - b. Document date. The date of the study is taken directly from the document. When the date is followed by a question mark, the bibliographer has deduced the date from the evidence contained in the document. When the date appears as (19??), the Agency was unable to determine or estimate the date of the document.
 - c. Title. In some cases, it has been necessary for the Agency bibliographers to create or enhance a document title. Any such editorial insertions are contained

between square brackets.

- d. Trailing parentheses. For studies submitted to the Agency in the past, the trailing parentheses include (in addition to any self-explanatory text) the following elements describing the earliest known submission:
 - (1) Submission date. The date of the earliest known submission appears immediately following the word "received."
 - (2) Administrative number. The next element immediately following the word "under" is the registration number, experimental use permit number, petition number, or other administrative number associated with the earliest known submission.
 - (3) Submitter. The third element is the submitter. When authorship is defaulted to the submitter, this element is omitted.
 - (4) Volume Identification (Accession Numbers). The final element in the trailing parentheses identifies the EPA accession number of the volume in which the original submission of the study appears. The six-digit accession number follows the symbol "CDL," which stands for "Company Data Library." This accession number is in turn followed by an alphabetic suffix which shows the relative position of the study within the volume.

APPENDIX C ZINC SALTS BIBLIOGRAPHY

<u>M</u> RID	CITATION
00155224	McAllister, W.; Bowman, J.; Cohle, P. (1985) Acute Toxicity of Zinc Oxide to Bluegill Sunfish (<i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>):Static Acute Toxicity Report No. AB-85-134 prepared by Analytical Bio-chemistry Laboratories Inc.
00155225	Beavers, J.; (1985) Zinc Oxide: A Dietary LC ₅₀ Study with the Bobwhite: Final Report Project No. 139-224. Unpublished study prepared by Wildlife International Ltd.
00155226	Beavers, J. (1985) Zinc Oxide: An Acute Oral Toxicity Study with the Bobwhite: Final report Project No. 139-224. Unpublished study prepared by Wildlife International Ltd.
00155227	Forbis, A.; Georgie, L.; Burgess, D. (1985) Acute Toxicity of Zinc Oxide to <i>Daphnia magna</i> : Static Acute Toxicity Report No. 33229. Unpublished Monsanto Study No. AB-85-136 prepared by Analytical Bio-Chemistry Laboratories, Inc.
00155228	McAllister, W.; Bowman, J.; Cohle, P. (1985) Acute Toxicity of Zinc oxide to Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri): Static Acute Toxicity Report No. 33228. Unpublished Monsanto Study no. AB-85-135 prepared by Analytical Bio-Chemistry Laboratories Inc.
41672401	Waltz, D. (1990) Product Chemistry of Zinc Oxide. Unpublished study prepared by David Waltz Imports.
41758801	Klettke, M.; (1991) Product Chemistry: Zinc Chloride. Unpublished study prepared by Chas. H. Lily Corp.
41758802	Klettke, M.; (1991) Product Chemistry: Zinc Chloride. Unpublished study prepared by Chas. H. Lily Corp.
41777901	Geiselman, S. (1991) Phase 3 Submission of Zinc Oxide: Product Identity and Composition. Unpublished study prepared by Monsanto Corp.
41777902	Geiselman, S. (1991) Phase 3 Submission of Zinc Oxide: Analysis and Certification of Product Ingredients. Unpublished study prepared by Monsanto Corp.
41777903	Geiselman, S. (1991) Phase 3 Submssion of Zinc Oxide: Physical and Chemical Characteristics. Unpublished study prepared by Monsanto Corp.

APPENDIX C ZINC SALTS BIBLIOGRAPHY

MRID	CITATION
42126501	Palmer, E. (1991) Product Chemistry Studies for Zinc Oxide. Unpublished study prepared by American Chemet Corp.
42126502	Palmer, E. (1991) Product Chemistry Studies for Zinc Oxide. Unpublished study prepared by American Chemet Corp.
42126503	Palmer, E. (1991) Product Chemistry Studies for Zinc Oxide. Unpublished study prepared by American Chemet Corp.
42233803	Glaza, S. (1988) Primary Eye irritation Study of Zinc Sulfate Monohydrate in Rabbits. Lab project No. HLA 80200644. Unpublished study prepared by Hazelton Labs. America, Inc.
42233804	Glaza, S. (1988) Primary Dermal Irritation Study of Zinc Sulfate Monohydrate in Rabbits. Lab Project No. HLA 80200645. Unpublished study prepared by Hazelton Labs. America, Inc.
42252501	Mischkot, J. (1991) Physical and Chemical properties of Zinc Sulfate Monohydrate. Unpublished study prepared by Retta Mfg., Inc.

The following are sources from the open literature cited in this document:

- (1) Sax, N.; Lewis, R. (1989) <u>Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials</u>, 7th Edition. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
- (2) NIOSH (1987) Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances, Washington, DC.
- (3) FASEB, 1973. "Evaluation of the Health Aspects of Certain Zinc Salts as Food Ingredients." SCOGS-21.
- (4) Hussein, A.; Cantor, A.; Johnson, T. (1988) Use of High Levels of Dietary Aluminum and Zinc for Induction Pauses in Egg Production in Japanese Quail. Poultry Science 67:1157-65.
- (5) Gasaway, W.; Buss S. (1972) Zinc Toxicity in the Mallard Duck. Journal of Wildlife Management 36(4):1107-1117.
- (6) Palafox, A.; Ho-A, E. (1980) Effect of Zinc Toxicity in Laying White Leghorn Pullets and Hens. Poultry Science 59:2024-28.

- (7) United States Environmental Protection Agency (1987) Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Zinc-1987. Office of Water Regulations and Standards, Criteria and Standards Division, Washington, DC
- (8) Hudson, R.; Tucker, R.; Haegele, M. (1984) <u>Handbook of Toxicity of Pesticides to Wildlife</u>, 2nd ed. United Satates Fish and Wildlife Service, Resource Publication No. 153, Washington, DC.
- (9) United States Atomic Energy, (1973) <u>Toxicity of Power Plant Chemicals to Aquatic Lite</u>. Compiled by C. Becker and T. Thatcher, Battelle Inc. Richland, WA.



APPENDIX D

List of Available Related Documents

The following is a list of available documents related to zinc salts. Its purpose is to provide a path to more detailed information if it is needed. These accompanying documents are part of the Administrative Record for zinc salts and are included in the EPA's Office of Pesticide Programs Public Docket.

- 1. Health and Environmental Effects Science Chapters
- 2. Detailed Label Usage Information System (LUIS) Report
- 3. Zinc salts RED Fact Sheet
- 4. PR Notice 91-2 (included in this appendix) pertains to the Label Ingredient Statement





UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

iin 2

PR NOTICE 91-2

OFFICE OF PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

NOTICE TO MANUFACTURERS, PRODUCERS, FORMULATORS, AND REGISTRANTS OF PESTICIDES

ATTENTION: Persons Responsible for Federal Registration of

Pesticide Products.

SUBJECT: Accuracy of Stated Percentages for Ingredients

Statement

I. PURPOSE:

The purpose of this notice is to clarify the Office of Pesticide Program's policy with respect to the statement of percentages in a pesticide's label's ingredient statement. Specifically, the amount (percent by weight) of ingredient(s) specified in the ingredient statement on the label must be stated as the nominal concentration of such ingredient(s), as that term is defined in 40 CFR 158.153(i). Accordingly, the Agency has established the nominal concentration as the only acceptable label claim for the amount of active ingredient in the product.

II. BACKGROUND

For some time the Agency has accepted two different methods of identifying on the label what percentage is claimed for the ingredient(s) contained in a pesticide. Some applicants claimed a percentage which represented a level between the upper and the lower certified limits. This was referred to as the nominal concentration. Other applicants claimed the lower limit as the percentage of the ingredient(s) that would be expected to be present in their product at the end of the product's shelf-life. Unfortunately, this led to a great deal of confusion among the regulated industry, the regulators, and the consumers as to exactly how much of a given ingredient was in a given product. The Agency has established the nominal concentration as the only acceptable label claim for the amount of active ingredient in the product.

Current regulations require that the percentage listed in the active ingredient statement be as precise as possible reflecting good manufacturing practices 40 CFR 156.10(g)(5). The certified limits required for each active ingredient are intended to encompass any such "good manufacturing practice" variations 40 CFR 158.175(c)(3).

The upper and lower certified limits, which must be proposed in connection with a product's registration, represent the amounts of an ingredient that may legally be present 40 CFR 158.175. The lower certified limit is used as the enforceable lower limit for the product composition according to FIFRA section 12(a)(1)(C), while the nominal concentration appearing on the label would be the routinely achieved concentration used for calculation of dosages and dilutions.

The nominal concentration would in fact state the greatest degree of accuracy that is warranted with respect to actual product composition because the nominal concentration would be the amount of active ingredient typically found in the product.

It is important for registrants to note that certified limits for active ingredients are not considered to be trade secret information under FIFRA section 10(b). In this respect the certified limits will be routinely provided by EPA to States for enforcement purposes, since the nominal concentration appearing on the label may not represent the enforceable composition for purposes of section 12(a)(1)(C).

III. REQUIREMENTS

As described below under Unit V. " COMPLIANCE SCHEDULE," all currently registered products as well as all applications for new registration must comply with this Notice by specifying the nominal concentration expressed as a percentage by weight as the label claim in the ingredient(s) statement and equivalence statements if applicable (e.g., elemental arsenic, metallic zinc, salt of an acid). In addition, the requirement for performing sample analyses of five or more representative samples must be fulfilled. Copies of the raw analytical data must be submitted with the nominal ingredient label claim. Further information about the analysis requirement may be found in the 40 CFR 158.170. All products are required to provide certified limits for each active, inert ingredient, impurities of toxicological significance(i.e., upper limit(s) only), and on a case by case basis as specified by EPA. These limits are to be set based on representative sampling and chemical analysis(i.e., quality control) of the product.

The format of the ingredient statement must conform to 40 CFR 156-Labeling Requirements For Pesticides and Devices.

After July 1, 1997, all pesticide ingredient statements must be changed to nominal concentration.

IV. PRODUCTS THAT REQUIRE EFFICACY DATA

All pesticides are required to be efficacious. Therefore, the certified lower limits may not be lower then the minimum level to achieve efficacy. This is extremely important for products which are intended to control pests which threaten the public health, e.g., certain antimicrobial and rodenticide products. Refer to 40 CFR 158.640.

In those cases where efficacy limits have been established, the Agency will not accept certified lower limits which are below that level for the shelf life of the product.

V. COMPLIANCE SCHEDULE

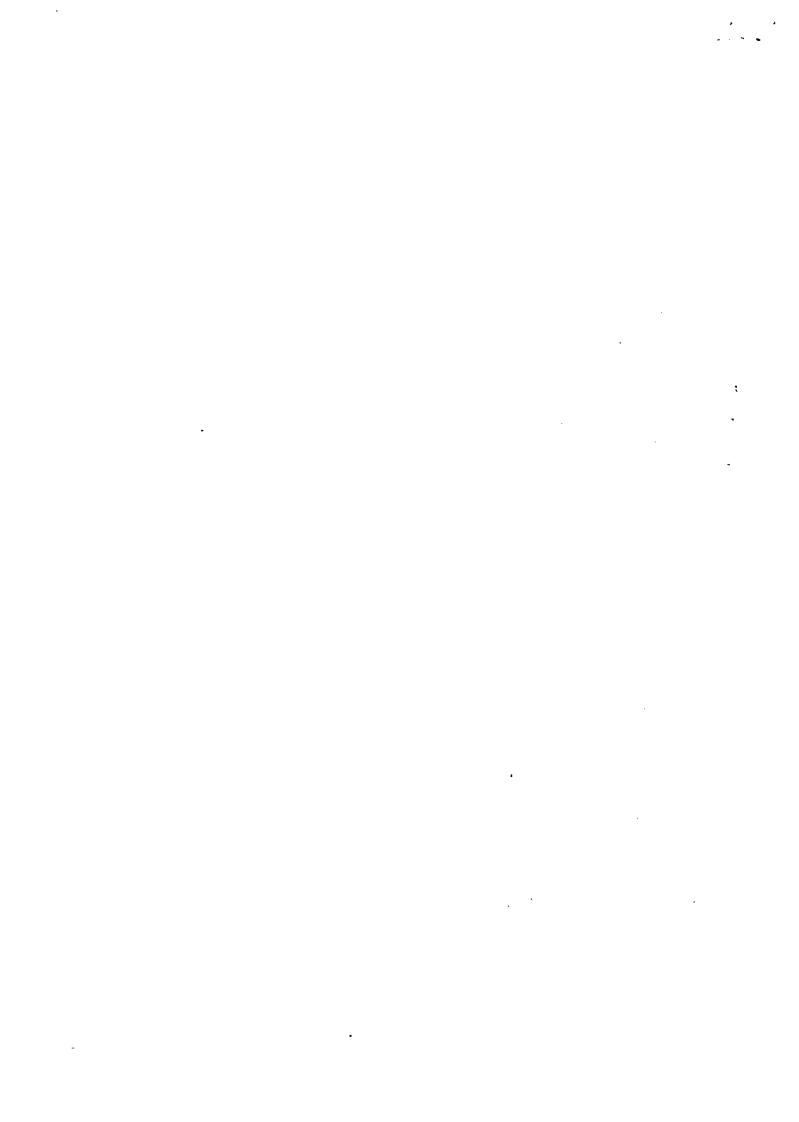
As described earlier, the purpose of this Notice is to make the registration process more uniform and more manageable for both the agency and the regulated community. It is the Agency's intention to implement the requirements of this notice as smoothly as possible so as not to disrupt or delay the Agency's high priority programs, i.e., reregistration, new chemical, or fast track (FIFRA section 3(c)(3)(B). Therefore, applicants/registrants are expected to comply with the requirements of this Notice as follows:

- (1) Beginning July 1, 1991, all new product registrations submitted to the Agency are to comply with the requirements of this Notice.
- (2) Registrants having products subject to reregistration under FIFRA section 4(a) are to comply with the requirements of this Notice when specific products are called in by the Agency under Phase V of the Reregistration Program.
- (3) All other products/applications that are not subject to (1) and (2) above will have until July 1, 1997, to comply with this Notice. Such applications should note "Conversion to Nominal Concentration" on the application form. These types of amendments will not be handled as "Fast Track" applications but will be handled as routine requests.

VI. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

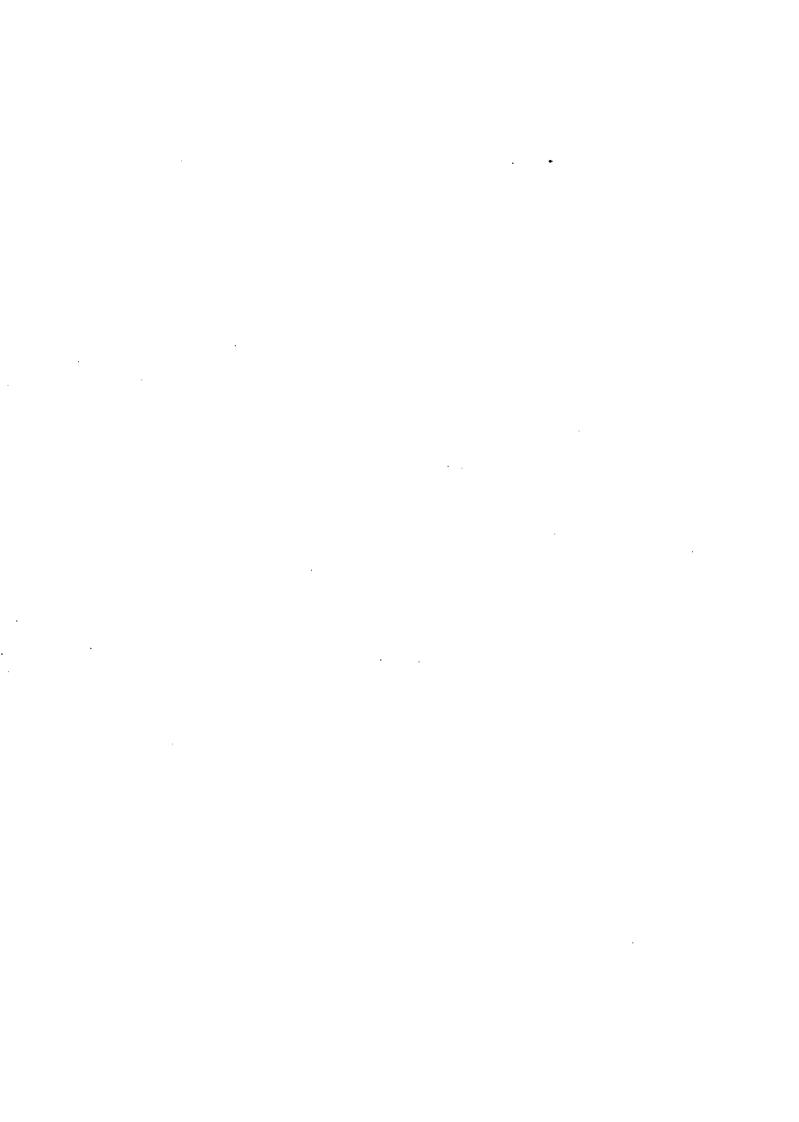
Contact Tyrone Aiken for information or questions concerning this notice on (703) 557-5024.

Anne E. Lindsay, Director Registration Division (H-7505



APPENDIX F

Generic Data Call-In





UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

DATA CALL-IN NOTICE

CERTIFIED MAIL

OFFICE OF PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

Dear Sir or Madam:

This Notice requires you and other registrants of pesticide products containing the active ingredient identified in Attachment A of this Notice, the <u>Data Call-In Chemical Status Sheet</u>, to submit certain data as noted herein to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA, the Agency). These data are necessary to maintain the continued registration of your product(s) containing this active ingredient. Within 90 days after you receive this Notice you must respond as set forth in Section III below. Your response must state:

- 1. how you will comply with the requirements set forth in this Notice and its Attachments A through E; or
- 2. why you believe you are exempt from the requirements listed in this Notice and in Attachment C, Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form, (see section III-B); or
- 3. why you believe EPA should not require your submission of data in the manner specified by this Notice (see section III-D).

If you do not respond to this Notice, or if you do not satisfy EFA that you will comply with its requirements or should be exempt or excused from doing so, then the registration of your product(s) subject to this Notice will be subject to suspension. We have provided a list of all of your products subject to this Notice in Attachment B, Data Call-In Response Form, as well as a list of all registrants who were sent this Notice (Attachment D).

The authority for this Notice is section 3(c)(2)(B) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act as amended (FIFRA), 7 U.S.C. section 136a(c)(2)(B). Collection of this information is authorized under the Paperwork Reduction Act by OMB Approval No. 2070-0107 (expiration date 12-31-92).

Printed on Recycled Paper

This Notice is divided into six sections and five Attachments. The Notice itself contains information and instructions applicable to all Data Call-In Notices. The Attachments contain specific chemical information and instructions. The six sections of the Notice are:

Section I - Why You Are Receiving This Notice

Section II - Data Required By This Notice

Section III - Compliance With Requirements Of This

Notice

Section IV - Consequences Of Failure To Comply With

This Notice

Section V - Registrants' Obligation To Report

Possible Unreasonable Adverse Effects

Section VI - Inquiries And Responses To This Notice

The Attachments to this Notice are:

Attachment A - Data Call-In Chemical Status Sheet

Attachment B - Data Call-In Response Form

Attachment C - Requirements Status And Registrant's Response Form

Attachment D - List Of All Registrants Sent This Data

Call-In Notice

Attachment E - Cost Share And Data Compensation Forms

SECTION I. WHY YOU ARE RECEIVING THIS NOTICE

The Agency has reviewed existing data for this active ingredient and reevaluated the data needed to support continued registration of the subject active ingredient. This reevaluation identified additional data necessary to assess the health and safety of the continued use of products containing this active ingredient. You have been sent this Notice because you have product(s) containing the subject active ingredient.

SECTION II. DATA REQUIRED BY THIS NOTICE

II-A. DATA REQUIRED

The data required by this Notice are specified in Attachment C, Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form. Depending on the results of the studies required in this Notice, additional testing may be required.

II-B. SCHEDULE FOR SUBMISSION OF DATA

You are required to submit the data or otherwise satisfy the data requirements specified in Attachment C, Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form, within the timeframes provided.

II-C. TESTING PROTOCOL

All studies required under this Notice must be conducted in accordance with test standards outlined in the Pesticide Assessment Guidelines for those studies for which guidelines have been established.

These EPA Guidelines are available from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), Attn: Order Desk, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va 22161 (tel: 703-487-4650).

Protocols approved by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) are also acceptable if the OECD-recommended test standards conform to those specified in the Pesticide Data Requirements regulation (40 CFR § 158.70). When using the OECD protocols, they should be modified as appropriate so that the data generated by the study will satisfy the requirements of 40 CFR § 158. Normally, the Agency will not extend deadlines for complying with data requirements when the studies were not conducted in accordance with acceptable standards. The OECD protocols are available from OECD, 1750 Pennsylvania Avenue N.W.,

All new studies and proposed protocols submitted in response to this Data Call-In Notice must be in accordance with Good Laboratory Practices [40 CFR Part 160.3(a)(6)].

II-D. REGISTRANTS RECEIVING PREVIOUS SECTION 3(c)(2)(B) NOTICES ISSUED BY THE AGENCY

Unless otherwise noted herein, this Data Call-In does not in any way supersede or change the requirements of any previous Data Call-In(s), or any other agreements entered into with the Agency pertaining to such prior Notice. Registrants must comply with the requirements of all Notices to avoid issuance of a Notice of Intent to Suspend their affected products.

SECTION III. COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS OF THIS NOTICE

III-A. SCHEDULE FOR RESPONDING TO THE AGENCY

The appropriate responses initially required by this Notice must be submitted to the Agency within 90 days after your receipt of this Notice. Failure to adequately respond to this Notice within 90 days of your receipt will be a basis for issuing a Notice of Intent to Suspend (NOIS) affecting your products. This and other bases for issuance of NOIS due to failure to comply with this Notice are presented in Section IV-A and IV-B.

III-B. OPTIONS FOR RESPONDING TO THE AGENCY

The options for responding to this Notice are: 1) voluntary cancellation, 2) delete use(s), (3) claim generic data exemption, (4) agree to satisfy the data requirements imposed by this Notice or (5) request a data waiver(s).

A discussion of how to respond if you chose the Voluntary Cancellation option, the Delete Use(s) option or the Generic Data Exemption option is presented below. A discussion of the various options available for satisfying the data requirements of this Notice is contained in Section III-C. A discussion of options relating to requests for data waivers is contained in Section III-D.

There are two forms that accompany this Notice of which, depending upon your response, one or both must be used in your response to the Agency. These forms are the <u>Data-Call-In Response Form</u>, Attachment B and the <u>Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form</u>, Attachment C. The <u>Data Call-In Response Form</u> must be submitted as part of every response to this Notice. Please note that the company's authorized representative is required to sign the first page of the <u>Data Call-In Response Form</u> and <u>Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form</u> (if this form is required) and initial any subsequent pages. The forms contain separate detailed instructions on the response options. Do not alter the printed material. If you have questions or need assistance in preparing your response, call or write the contact person identified in Attachment A.

1. Voluntary Cancellation - You may avoid the requirements of this Notice by requesting voluntary cancellation of your product(s) containing the active ingredient that is the subject of this Notice. If you wish to voluntarily cancel your product, you must submit a completed <u>Data Call-In Response Form</u>, indicating your election of this option. Voluntary cancellation is item number 5 on the <u>Data Call-In Response Form</u>. If you choose this option, this is the only form that you are required to complete.

If you chose to voluntarily cancel your product, further sale and distribution of your product after the effective date of cancellation must be in accordance with the Existing Stocks provisions of this Notice which are contained in Section IV-C.

2. Use Deletion - You may avoid the requirements of this Notice by eliminating the uses of your product to which the requirements apply. If you wish to amend your registration to delete uses, you must submit the Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form, a completed application for amendment, a copy of your proposed amended labeling, and all other information required for processing the application. Use deletion is option number 7 on the Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form. You must also complete a Data Call-In Response Form by signing the certification, item number 8. Application forms for amending

registrations may be obtained from the Registration Support and Emergency Response Branch, Registration Division, (703) 557-2126.

If you choose to delete the use(s) subject to this Notice or uses subject to specific data requirements, further sale, distribution, or use of your product after one year from the due date of your 90 day response, must bear an amended label.

- 3. Generic Data Exemption Under section 3(c)(2)(D) of FIFRA, an applicant for registration of a product is exempt from the requirement to submit or cite generic data concerning an active ingredient if the active ingredient in the product is derived exclusively from purchased, registered pesticide products containing the active ingredient. EPA has concluded, as an exercise of its discretion, that it normally will not suspend the registration of a product which would qualify and continue to qualify for the generic data exemption in section 3(c)(2)(D) of FIFRA. To qualify, all of the following requirements must be met:
 - a. The active ingredient in your registered product must be present solely because of incorporation of another registered product which contains the subject active ingredient and is purchased from a source not connected with you;
 - b. Every registrant who is the ultimate source of the active ingredient in your product subject to this DCI must be in compliance with the requirements of this Notice and must remain in compliance; and
 - c. You must have provided to EPA an accurate and current "Confidential Statement of Formula" for each of your products to which this Notice applies.

To apply for the Generic Data Exemption you must submit a completed <u>Data Call-In Response Form</u>, Attachment B and all supporting documentation. The Generic Data Exemption is item number 6a on the <u>Data Call-In Response Form</u>. If you claim a generic data exemption you are not required to complete the <u>Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form</u>. Generic Data Exemption cannot be selected as an option for product specific data.

If you are granted a Generic Data Exemption, you rely on the efforts of other persons to provide the Agency with the required data. If the registrant(s) who have committed to generate and submit the required data fail to take appropriate steps to meet the requirements or are no longer in compliance with this Data Call-In Notice, the Agency will consider that both they and you are not in compliance and will normally initiate proceedings to suspend the registrations of both your and their product(s), unless you commit to submit and do submit the required data within the specified time. In such cases the Agency generally will not grant a time extension for submitting the data.

- 4. Satisfying the Data Requirements of this Notice There are various options available to satisfy the data requirements of this Notice. These options are discussed in Section III-C of this Notice and comprise options 1 through 6 on the Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form and option 6b and 7 on the Data Call-In Response Form. If you choose option 6b or 7, you must submit both forms as well as any other information/data pertaining to the option chosen to address the data requirement.
- 5. Request for Data Waivers. Data waivers are discussed in Section III-D of this Notice and are covered by options 8 and 9 on the Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form. If you choose one of these options, you must submit both forms as well as any other information/data pertaining to the option chosen to address the data requirement.

III-C SATISFYING THE DATA REQUIREMENTS OF THIS NOTICE

If you acknowledge on the <u>Data Call-In Response Form</u> that you agree to satisfy the data requirements (i.e. you select option 6b and/or 7), then you must select one of the six options on the <u>Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form</u> related to data production for each data requirement. Your option selection should be entered under item number 9, "Registrant Response." The six options related to data production are the first six options discussed under item 9 in the instructions for completing the <u>Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form</u>. These six options are listed immediately below with information in parentheses to guide registrants to additional instructions provided in this Section. The options are:

(1) I will generate and submit data within the specified timeframe (Developing Data)

(2) I have entered into an agreement with one or more registrants to develop data jointly (Cost Sharing)

(3) I have made offers to cost-share (Offers to Cost Share)

(4) I am submitting an existing study that has not been submitted previously to the Agency by anyone (Submitting an Existing Study)

(5) I am submitting or citing data to upgrade a study classified by EPA as partially acceptable and upgradeable (Upgrading a Study)

(6) I am citing an existing study that EPA has classified as acceptable or an existing study that has been submitted but not reviewed by the Agency (Citing an Existing Study)

option 1. Developing Data -- If you choose to develop the required data it must be in conformance with Agency deadlines and with other Agency requirements as referenced herein and in the attachments. All data generated and submitted must comply with the Good Laboratory Practice (GLP) rule (40 CFR Part 160), be conducted according to the Pesticide Assessment Guidelines (PAG), and be in conformance with the requirements of PR Notice 86-5. In addition, certain studies require Agency approval of test protocols in advance of study initiation. Those studies for which a protocol must be submitted have been identified in the Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form and/or footnotes to the form. you wish to use a protocol which differs from the options discussed in Section II-C of this Notice, you must submit a detailed description of the proposed protocol and your reason for wishing to The Agency may choose to reject a protocol not specified in Section II-C. If the Agency rejects your protocol you will be notified in writing, however, you should be aware that rejection of a proposed protocol will not be a basis for extending the deadline for submission of data.

A progress report must be submitted for each study within 90 days from the date you are required to commit to generate or undertake some other means to address that study requirement, such as making an offer to cost share or agreeing to share in the cost of developing that study. A 90-day progress report must be submitted for all studies. This 90-day progress report must include the date the study was or will be initiated and, for studies to be started within 12 months of commitment, the name and address of the laboratory(ies) or individuals who are or will be conducting the study.

In addition, if the time frame for submission of a final report is more than 1 year, interim reports must be submitted at 12 month intervals from the date you are required to commit to generate or otherwise address the requirement for the study. In addition to the other information specified in the preceding paragraph, at a minimum, a brief description of current activity on and the status of the study must be included as well as a full description of any problems encountered since the last progress report.

The time frames in the Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form are the time frames that the Agency is allowing for the submission of completed study reports or protocols. The noted deadlines run from the date of the receipt of this Notice by the registrant. If the data are not submitted by the deadline, each registrant is subject to receipt of a Notice of Intent to Suspend the affected registration(s).

If you cannot submit the data/reports to the Agency in the time required by this Notice and intend to seek additional time to meet the requirements(s), you must submit a request to the Agency which includes: (1) a detailed description of the expected difficulty and (2) a proposed schedule including alternative dates

for meeting such requirements on a step-by-step basis. You must explain any technical or laboratory difficulties and provide documentation from the laboratory performing the testing. While EPA is considering your request, the original deadline remains. The Agency will respond to your request in writing. If EPA does not grant your request, the original deadline remains. Normally, extensions can be requested only in cases of extraordinary testing problems beyond the expectation or control of the registrant. Extensions will not be given in submitting the 90-day responses. Extensions will not be considered if the request for extension is not made in a timely fashion; in no event shall an extension request be considered if it is submitted at or after the lapse of the subject deadline.

Option 2. Agreement to Share in Cost to Develop Data -- If you choose to enter into an agreement to share in the cost of producing the required data but will not be submitting the data yourself, you must provide the name of the registrant who will be submitting the data. You must also provide EPA with documentary evidence that an agreement has been formed. Such evidence may be your letter offering to join in an agreement and the other registrant's acceptance of your offer, or a written statement by the parties that an agreement exists. The agreement to produce the data need not specify all of the terms of the final arrangement between the parties or the mechanism to resolve the terms. Section 3(c)(2)(B) provides that if the parties cannot resolve the terms the agreement they may resolve their differences through binding arbitration.

Option 3. Offer to Share in the Cost of Data Development -- If you have made an offer to pay in an attempt to enter into an agreement or amend an existing agreement to meet the requirements of this Notice and have been unsuccessful, you may request EPA (by selecting this option) to exercise its discretion not to suspend your registration(s), although you do not comply with the data submission requirements of this Notice. EPA has determined that as a general policy, absent other relevant considerations, it will not suspend the registration of a product of a registrant who has in good faith sought and continues to seek to enter into a joint data development/cost sharing program, but the other registrant(s) developing the data has refused to accept your offer. To qualify for this option, you must submit documentation to the Agency proving that you have made an offer to another registrant (who has an obligation to submit data) to share in the burden of developing that data. You must also submit to the Agency a completed EPA Form 8570-32, Certification of Offer to Cost Share in the Development of Data, Attachment E. In addition, you must demonstrate that the other registrant to whom the offer was made has not accepted your offer to enter into a costsharing agreement by including a copy of your offer and proof of the other registrant's receipt of that offer (such as a certified mail receipt). Your offer must, in addition to anything else, offer to share in the burden of producing the data upon terms to be agreed or failing agreement to be bound by binding arbitration as provided by FIFRA section

3(c)(2)(8)(iii) and must not qualify this offer. The other registrant must also inform EPA of its election of an option to develop and submit the data required by this Notice by submitting a pata Call-In Response Form and a Registrant's Response Form committing to develop and submit the data required by this Notice.

In order for you to avoid suspension under this option, you may not withdraw your offer to share in the burdens of developing the data. In addition, the other registrant must fulfill its commitment to develop and submit the data as required by this Notice. If the other registrant fails to develop the data or for some other reason is subject to suspension, your registration as well as that of the other registrant will normally be subject to initiation of suspension proceedings, unless you commit to submit, and do submit the required data in the specified time frame. In such cases, the Agency generally will not grant a time extension for submitting the data.

Option 4. Submitting an Existing Study -- If you choose to submit an existing study in response to this Notice, you must determine that the study satisfies the requirements imposed by this Notice. You may only submit a study that has not been previously submitted to the Agency or previously cited by anyone. Existing studies are studies which predate issuance of this Notice. Do not use this option if you are submitting data to upgrade a study. (See Option 5).

You should be aware that if the Agency determines that the study is not acceptable, the Agency will require you to comply with this Notice, normally without an extension of the required date of submission. The Agency may determine at any time that a study is not valid and needs to be repeated.

To meet the requirements of the DCI Notice for submitting an existing study, all of the following three criteria must be clearly met:

a. You must certify at the time that the existing study is submitted that the raw data and specimens from the study are available for audit and review and you must identify where they are available. This must be done in accordance with the requirements of the Good Laboratory Practice (GLP) regulation, 40 CFR Part 160. As stated in 40 CFR 160.3(j) [r]aw data' means any laboratory worksheets, records, memorands, notes, or exact copies thereof, that are the result of original observations and activities of a study and are necessary for the reconstruction and evaluation of the report of that study. In the event that exact transcripts of raw data have been prepared (e.g., tapes which have been transcribed verbatim, dated, and verified accurate by signature), the exact copy or exact transcript may be substituted for the original source as raw data. 'Raw data' may include photographs, microfilm or microfiche copies,

computer printouts, magnetic media, including dictated observations, and recorded data from automated instruments." The term "specimens", according to 40 CFR 160.3(k), means "any material derived from a test system for examination or analysis."

b. Health and safety studies completed after May 1984 must also contain all GLP-required quality assurance and quality control information, pursuant to the requirements of 40 CFR Part 160. Registrants must also certify at the time of submitting the existing study that such GLP information is available for post-May 1984 studies by including an appropriate statement on or attached to the study signed by an authorized official or representative of the registrant.

c. You must certify that each study fulfills the acceptance criteria for the Guideline relevant to the study provided in the FIFRA Accelerated Reregistration Phase 3 Technical Guidance and that the study has been conducted according to the Pesticide Assessment Guidelines (PAG) or meets the purpose of the PAG (both available from NTIS). A study not conducted according to the PAG may be submitted to the Agency for consideration if the registrant believes that the study clearly meets the purpose of the PAG. The registrant is referred to 40 CFR 158.70 which states the Agency's policy regarding acceptable protocols. If you wish to submit the study, you must, in addition to certifying that the purpose of the PAG are met by the study, clearly articulate the rationale why you believe the study meets the purpose of the PAG, including copies of any supporting information or data. It has been the Agency's experience that studies completed prior to January 1970 rarely satisfied the purpose of the PAG and that necessary raw data are usually not available for such studies.

If you submit an existing study, you must certify that the study meets all requirements of the criteria outlined above.

If EPA has previously reviewed a protocol for a study you are submitting, you must identify any action taken by the Agency on the protocol and must indicate, as part of your certification, the manner in which all Agency comments, concerns, or issues were addressed in the final protocol and study.

If you know of a study pertaining to any requirement in this Notice which does not meet the criteria outlined above but does contain factual information regarding unreasonable adverse effects, you must notify the Agency of such a study. If such study is in the Agency's files, you need only cite it along with the notification. If not in the Agency's files, you must submit a summary and copies as required by PR Notice 86-5.

Option 5. Upgrading a Study -- If a study has been classified as partially acceptable and upgradeable, you may submit data to upgrade that study. The Agency will review the data submitted and determine if the requirement is satisfied. If the Agency decides the requirement is not satisfied, you may still be required to submit new data normally without any time extension. Deficient, but upgradeable studies will normally be classified as supplemental. However, it is important to note that not all studies classified as supplemental are upgradeable. If you have questions regarding the classification of a study or whether a study may be upgraded, call or write the contact person listed in Attachment A. If you submit data to upgrade an existing study you must satisfy or supply information to correct all deficiencies in the study identified by EPA. You must provide a clearly articulated rationale of how the deficiencies have been remedied or corrected and why the study should be rated as acceptable to EPA. Your submission must also specify the MRID number(s) of the study which you are attempting to upgrade and must be in conformance with PR Notice 86-5.

Do not submit additional data for the purpose of upgrading a study classified as unacceptable and determined by the Agency as not capable of being upgraded.

This option should also be used to cite data that has been previously submitted to upgrade a study, but has not yet been reviewed by the Agency. You must provide the MRID number of the data submission as well as the MRID number of the study being upgraded.

The criteria for submitting an existing study, as specified in Option 4 above, apply to all data submissions intended to upgrade studies. Additionally your submission of data intended to upgrade studies must be accompanied by a cartification that you comply with each of those criteria as well as a certification regarding protocol compliance with Agency requirements.

Option 6. Citing Existing Studies -- If you choose to cite a study that has been previously submitted to EPA, that study must have been previously classified by EPA as acceptable or it must be a study which has not yet been reviewed by the Agency. Acceptable toxicology studies generally will have been classified as "corequideline" or "core minimum." For ecological effects studies, the classification generally would be a rating of "core." For all other disciplines the classification would be "acceptable." With respect to any studies for which you wish to select this option you must provide the HRID number of the study you are citing and, if the study has been reviewed by the Agency, you must provide the Agency's classification of the study.

If you are citing a study of which you are not the original data submitter, you must submit a completed copy of EPA Form 8570-31, Certification with Respect to Data Compensation Requirements.

III-D REQUESTS FOR DATA WAIVERS

There are two types of data waiver responses to this Notice. The first is a request for a low volume/minor use waiver and the second is a waiver request based on your belief that the data requirement(s) are inapplicable and do not apply to your product.

1. Low Volume/Minor Use Waiver -- Option 8 on the Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form. Section 3(c)(2)(A) of FIFRA requires EPA to consider the appropriateness of requiring data for low volume, minor use pesticides. In implementing this provision EPA considers as low volume pesticides only those active ingredients whose total production volume for all pesticide registrants is small. In determining whether to grant a low volume, minor use waiver the Agency will consider the extent, pattern and volume of use, the economic incentive to conduct the testing, the importance of the pesticide, and the exposure and risk from use of the pesticide. If an active ingredient is used for both high volume and low volume uses, a low volume exemption will not be approved. If all uses of an active ingredient are low volume and the combined volumes for all uses are also low, then an exemption may be granted, depending on review of other information . outlined below. An exemption will not be granted if any registrant of the active ingredient elects to conduct the testing. Any registrant receiving a low volume minor use waiver must remain within the sales figures in their forecast supporting the waiver request in order to remain qualified for such waiver. If granted a waiver, a registrant will be required, as a condition of the waiver, to submit annual sales reports. The Agency will respond to requests for waivers in writing.

To apply for a low volume, minor use waiver, you must submit the following information, as applicable to your product(s), as part of your 90-day response to this Notice:

- a(i). Total company sales (pounds and dollars) of all registered product(s) containing the active ingredient. If applicable to the active ingredient, include foreign sales for those products that are not registered in this country but are applied to sugar (came or beet), coffee, bananas, cocoa, and other such crops. Present the above information by year for each of the past five years.
 - ii. Provide an estimate of the sales (pounds and dollars) of the active ingredient for each major use site. Present the above information by year for each of the past five years.

- b. Total direct production cost of product(s) containing the active ingredient by year for the past five years. Include information on raw material cost, direct labor cost, advertising, sales and marketing, and any other significant costs listed separately.
- c. Total indirect production cost (e.g. plant overhead, amortized plant and equipment) charged to product(s) containing the active ingredient by year for the past five years. Exclude all non-recurring costs that were directly related to the active ingredient, such as costs of initial registration and any data development.
- d(i). A list of each data requirement for which you seek a waiver. Indicate the type of waiver sought and the estimated cost to you (listed separately for each data requirement and associated test) of conducting the testing needed to fulfill each of these data requirements.
- ii. A list of each data requirement for which you are not seeking any waiver and the estimated cost to you (listed separately for each data requirement and associated test) of conducting the testing needed to fulfill each of these data requirements.
- e. For each of the next ten years, a year-by-year forecast of company sales (pounds and dollars) of the active ingredient, direct production costs of product(s) containing the active ingredient (following the parameters in item 2 above), indirect production costs of product(s) containing the active ingredient (following the parameters in item 3 above), and costs of data development pertaining to the active ingredient.
- A description of the importance and unique benefits of ſ. the active ingredient to users. Discuss the use patterns and the effectiveness of the active ingredient relative to registered alternative chemicals and non-chemical control strategies. Focus on benefits unique to the active ingredient, providing information that is as quantitative as possible. If you do not have quantitative data upon which to base your estimates, then present the reasoning used to derive your estimates. To assist the Agency in determining the degree of importance of the active ingredient in terms of its benefits, you should provide information on any of the following factors, as applicable to your product(s): (a) documentation of the usefulness of the active ingredient in Integrated Pest Management, (b) description of the beneficial impacts on the environment of use of the active ingredient, as opposed to its registered

alternatives, (c) information on the breakdown of the active ingredient after use and on its persistence in the environment, and (d) description of its usefulness against a pest(s) of public health significance.

Failure to submit sufficient information for the Agency to make a determination regarding a request for a low volume/minor use waiver will result in denial of the request for a waiver.

2. Request for Waiver of Data -- Option 9 on the Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form. This option may be used if you believe that a particular data requirement should not apply because the corresponding use is no longer registered or the requirement is inappropriate. You must submit a rationale explaining why you believe the data requirements should not apply. You must also submit the current label(s) of your product(s) and, if a current copy of your Confidential Statement of Formula is not already on file you must submit a current copy.

You will be informed of the Agency's decision in writing. If the Agency determines that the data requirements of this Notice do not apply to your product(s), you will not be required to supply the data pursuant to section 3(c)(2)(B). If EPA determines that the data are required for your product(s), you must choose a method of meeting the requirements of this Notice within the time frame provided by this Notice. Within 30 days of your receipt of the Agency's written decision, you must submit a revised Requirement: Status and Registrant's Response Form indicating the option chose.

IV. CONSEQUENCES OF FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS NOTICE

IV-A NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUSPEND

The Agency may issue a Notice of Intent to Suspend products subject to this Notice due to failure by a registrant to comply with the requirements of this Data Call-In Notice, pursuant to FIFRA section 3(c)(2)(B). Events which may be the basis for issuance of a Notice of Intent to Suspend include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 1. Failure to respond as required by this Notice within 90 days of your receipt of this Notice.
- 2. Failure to submit on the required schedule an acceptable proposed or final protocol when such is required to be submitted to the Agency for review.
- 3. Failure to submit on the required schedule an adequate progress report on a study as required by this Notice.
- 4. Pailure to submit on the required schedule acceptable data as required by this Notice.

- 5. Failure to take a required action or submit adequate information pertaining to any option chosen to address the data requirements (e.g., any required action or information pertaining to submission or citation of existing studies or offers, arrangements, or arbitration on the sharing of costs or the formation of Task Forces, failure to comply with the terms of an agreement or arbitration concerning joint data development or failure to comply with any terms of a data waiver).
- 6. Failure to submit supportable certifications as to the conditions of submitted studies, as required by Section III-C of this Notice.
- 7. Withdrawal of an offer to share in the cost of developing required data.
- 8. Failure of the registrant to whom you have tendered an offer to share in the cost of developing data and provided proof of the registrant's receipt of such offer or failure of a registrant on whom you rely for a generic data exemption either to:
 - a. inform EPA of intent to develop and submit the data required by this Notice on a <u>Data Call-In Response Form</u> and a <u>Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form:</u>
 - b. fulfill the commitment to develop and submit the data as required by this Notice; or
 - c. otherwise take appropriate steps to meet the requirements stated in this Notice,

unless you commit to submit and do submit the required data in the specified time frame.

9. Failure to take any required or appropriate steps, not mentioned above, at any time following the issuance of this Notice.

IV-B. BASIS FOR DETERMINATION THAT SUBMITTED STUDY IS UNACCEPTABLE

The Agency may determine that a study (even if submitted within the required time) is unacceptable and constitutes a basis for issuance of a Notice of Intent to Suspend. The grounds for suspension include, but are not limited to, failure to meet any of the following:

- 1. EPA requirements specified in the Data Call-In Notice or other documents incorporated by reference (including, as applicable, EPA Pesticide Assessment Guidelines, Data Reporting Guidelines, and GeneTox Health Effects Test Guidelines) regarding the design, conduct, and reporting of required studies. Such requirements include, but are not limited to, those relating to test material, test procedures, selection of species, number of animals, sex and distribution of animals, dose and effect levels to be tested or attained, duration of test, and, as applicable, Good Laboratory Practices.
- EPA requirements regarding the submission of protocols, including the incorporation of any changes required by the Agency following review.
- 3. EPA requirements regarding the reporting of data, including the manner of reporting, the completeness of results, and the adequacy of any required supporting (or raw) data, including, but not limited to, requirements referenced or included in this Notice or contained in PR 86-5. All studies must be submitted in the form of a final report; a preliminary report will not be considered to fulfill the submission requirement.

IV-C EXISTING STOCKS OF SUSPENDED OR CANCELLED PRODUCTS

EPA has statutory authority to permit continued sale, distribution and use of existing stocks of a pesticide product which has been suspended or cancelled if doing so would be consistent with the purposes of the Act.

The Agency has determined that such disposition by registrants of existing stocks for a suspended registration when a section 3(c)(2)(B) data request is outstanding would generally not be consistent with the Act's purposes. Accordingly, the Agency anticipates granting registrants permission to sell, distribute, or use existing stocks of suspended product(s) only in exceptional circumstances. If you believe such disposition of existing stocks of your product(s) which may be suspended for failure to comply with this Notice should be permitted, you have the burden of clearly demonstrating to EPA that granting such permission would be consistent with the Act. You must also explain why an "existing stocks" provision is necessary, including a statement of the quantity of existing stocks and your estimate of the time required for their sale, distribution, and use. Unless you meet this burden the Agency vill not consider any request pertaining to the continued sale, distribution, or use of your existing stocks after suspension.

If you request a voluntary cancellation of your product(s) as a response to this Notice and your product is in full compliance with all Agency requirements, you will have, under most

circumstances, one year from the date your 90 day response to this Notice is due, to sell, distribute, or use existing stocks. Normally, the Agency will allow persons other than the registrant such as independent distributors, retailers and end users to sell, distribute or use such existing stocks until the stocks are exhausted. Any sale, distribution or use of stocks of voluntarily cancelled products containing an active ingredient for which the Agency has particular risk concerns will be determined on case-by-case basis.

Requests for voluntary cancellation received after the 90 day response period required by this Notice will not result in the Agency granting any additional time to sell, distribute, or use existing stocks beyond a year from the date the 90 day response was due unless you demonstrate to the Agency that you are in full compliance with all Agency requirements, including the requirements of this Notice. For example, if you decide to voluntarily cancel your registration six months before a 3 year study is scheduled to be submitted, all progress reports and other information necessary to establish that you have been conducting the study in an acceptable and good faith manner must have been submitted to the Agency, before EPA will consider granting an existing stocks provision.

SECTION V. REGISTRANTS' OBLIGATION TO REPORT POSSIBLE UNREASONABLE ADVERSE EFFECTS

Registrants are reminded that FIFRA section 6(a)(2) states that if at any time after a pesticide is registered a registrant has additional factual information regarding unreasonable adverse effects on the environment by the pesticide, the registrant shall submit the information to the Agency. Registrants must notify the Agency of any factual information they have, from whatever source, including but not limited to interim or preliminary results of studies, regarding unreasonable adverse effects on man or the environment. This requirement continues as long as the products are registered by the Agency.

SECTION VI. INCUIRIES AND RESPONSES TO THIS NOTICE

If you have any questions regarding the requirements and procedures established by this Notice, call the contact person listed in Attachment A, the Data Call-In Chemical Status Sheet.

All responses to this Notice (other than voluntary cancellation requests and generic data exemption claims) must include a completed <u>Data Call-In Response Form</u> (Attachment B) and a completed <u>Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form</u> (Attachment C) and any other documents required by this Notice, and should be submitted to the contact person identified in Attachment A. If the voluntary cancellation or generic data exemption option is chosen, only the <u>Data Call-In Response Form</u> need be submitted.

The Office of Compliance Monitoring (OCM) of the Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances (OPTS), EPA, will be monitoring the data being generated in response to this Notice.

Sincerely,

Daniel M. Barolo, Director Special Review and Reregistration Division

Attachments

- A Data Call-In Chemical Status Sheet
- B Data Call-In Response Form C Requirements Status and Registrants
- Response Form
 D List of Registrants Receiving This Notice
- E Cost Share and Data Compensation Forms

ATTACHMENT A CHEMICAL STATUS SHEET



ZINC SALTS: DATA CALL-IN CHEMICAL STATUS SHEET

<u>INTRODUCTION</u>

You have been sent this Generic Data Call-In Notice because you have product(s) containing zinc chloride or zinc sulfate.

This Generic Data Call-In Chemical Status Sheet, contains an overview of data required by this notice, and point of contact for inquiries pertaining to the reregistration of zinc salts. This attachment is to be used in conjunction with (1) the Generic Data Call-In Notice, (2) the Generic Data Call-In Response Form (Attachment B), (3) the Requirements Status and Registrant's Form (Attachment C), (4) a list of registrants receiving this DCI (Attachment D), (5) the EPA Acceptance Criteria (Attachment E), and (6) the Cost Share and Data Compensation Forms in replying to this Zinc Salts Generic Data Call-In (Attachment F). Instructions and guidance accompany each form.

DATA REQUIRED BY THIS NOTICE

The additional data requirements needed to complete the generic database for zinc salts are contained in the Requirements Status and Registrant's Response, Attachment C. The Agency has concluded that additional product chemistry data on zinc chloride, zinc sulfate and zinc oxide are needed. These data are needed to fully complete the reregistration of all eligible zinc salts products.

INQUIRIES AND RESPONSES TO THIS NOTICE

If you have any questions regarding the generic data requirements and procedures established by this Notice, please contact Mark Wilhite at (703) 308-8586.

All responses to this Notice for the generic data requirements should be submitted to:

Mark Wilhite, Chemical Review Manager Accelerated Reregistration Branch Special Review and Registration Division (H7508W) Office of Pesticide Programs U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Washington, D.C. 20460

RE: ZINC SALTS

ATTACHMENT B

GENERIC DATA CALL-IN RESPONSE FORMS (Form A) PLUS INSTRUCTIONS

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE DATA CALL-IN RESPONSE FORM

This form is designed to be used to respond to call-ins for generic and product specific data for the purpose of reregistering esticides under the Federal Insecticide Fungicide and Rodenticide Act. Fill out this form each time you are responding to a data call-in for which EPA has sent you the form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."

Items 1 -4 will have been preprinted on the form. Items 5 through 7 must be completed by the registrant as appropriate. Items 8 through 11 must be completed by the registrant before submitting a response to the Agency.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggesting for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, PM-223, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M St., S.W., Washington, D.C. 20460; and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project 2070-0107, Washington, D.C. 20503.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Item 1. This item identifies your company name, number and address.
- Item 2. This item identifies the case number, case name, EPA chemical number and chemical name.
- Item 3. This item identifies the date and type of data call-in.
- Item 4. This item identifies the EPA product registrations relevant to the data call-in. Please note that you are also responsible for informing the Agency of your response regarding any product that you believe may be covered by this data call-in but that is not listed by the Agency in Item 4. You must bring any such apparent omission to the Agency's attention within the period required for submission of this response form.
- Item 5. Check this item for each product registration you wish to cancel voluntarily. If a registration number is listed for a product for which you previously requested voluntary cancellation, indicate in Item 5 the date of that request. You do not need to complete any item on

the <u>Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form</u> for any product that is voluntarily cancelled.

Item 6a. Check this item if this data call-in is for generic data as indicated in Item 3 and if you are eligible for a Generic Data Exemption for the chemical listed in Item 2 and used in the subject product. By electing this exemption, you agree to the terms and conditions of a Generic Data Exemption as explained in the Data Call-In Notice.

If you are eligible for or claim a Generic Data Exemption, enter the EPA registration Number of each registered source of that active ingredient that you use in your product.

Typically, if you purchase an EPA-registered product from one or more other producers (who, with respect to the incorporated product, are in compliance with this and any other outstanding Data Call-In Notice), and incorporate that product into all your products, you may complete this item for all products listed on this form. If, however, you produce the active ingredient yourself, or use any unregistered product (regardless of the fact that some of your sources are registered), you may not claim a Generic Data Exemption and you may not select this item.

- Item 6b. Check this Item if the data call-in is a generic data call-in as indicated in Item 3 and if you are agreeing to satisfy the generic data requirements of this data call-in. Attach the Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form that indicates how you will satisfy those requirements.
- Item 7a. Check this item if this call-in is a data call-in as indicated in Item 3 for a manufacturing use product (MUP), and if your product is a manufacturing use product for which you agree to supply product-specific data. Attach the Requirements Status and Registrants' Response Form that indicates how you will satisfy those requirements.
- Item 7b. Check this item if this call-in is a data call-in for an end use product (EUP) as indicated in Item 3 and if your product is a end use product for which you agree to supply product-specific data. Attach the Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form that indicates how you will satisfy those requirements.
- Item 8. This certification statement must be signed by an authorized representative of your company and the

person signing must include his/her title. Additional pages used in your response must be initialled and dated in the space provided for the certification.

- Item 9. Enter the date of signature.
- Item 10. Enter the name of the person EPA should contact with questions regarding your response.
- Item 11. Enter the phone number of your company contact.

	United	States Environm	ental Protection Agency		Form Approved
			D.C.		CMB No. 2070-0107
		DATA CALL-	DATA CALL-IN RESPONSE		Approval Expires 12-31-92
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary	type or print in inl s) if necessary		Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form.	information requested on thi	s form.
1. Company name and Address DAVID A. WALTZ D/B/A MENZIES 3 13903 S.E. 14TI	deress 058509 LLTZ IMPORTS LES SHEET METAL 14TH ST	509 TAL	Case # and Name 4099 Zinc salts Chemical # and Name 088502 Zinc oxide	W.	3. Date and Type of DCI GENERIC
4. EPA Product		6. Generic Data	}	7. Product Specific Data	F
Kegistration	cancel this product regis- tration volun- tarily	6a. I am claiming a Generic Data Exemption because I obtain the active ingredient from the source EPA regis- tration number listed below.	6b. I agree to satisfy Generic Data requirements as indicated t on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	7a. My product is an MUP and I agree to satisfy the MUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	d (b) My product is an EUP and i agree to satisfy the EUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."
58509-1				·	
8. Certification 1 certify that the sta 1 acknowledge that any	atements made on th y knowingly false o	is form and all attachments a	8. Certification 1 certify that the statements made on this form and all attachments are true, accurate, and complete. 1 acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be punishable by fine, imprisonment	9. Date	
or both under applicable law. Signature and Title of Company's Authorized Representative.	ble law. f Company's Authori	zed Representative	A plan plants and a same and a		•
10. Name of Company Contact	ontact			11. Phone Number	Kunber

Page 1 of 1

	11: -11					T TO T BABY
	nearin	sa states bilvifonmental . Washington D O	mental Frotection Agency n D C 20160	ıcy		Form Approved
		TASHILIGED	ONTI TIM DEGROUPE			CMB No. 2079-0107
		DAIR	TEN RESPONSE			Approval Expires 12-31-92
JNSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary	type or print in ir s) if necessary	Please read carefully	the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form.	the information requested or	n this form.	
1. Company name and Address WESPAC ENTERPR 2415 S 200TH ST SEATTLE WA, 98	ISES I P BOX 146	337	2. Case # and Name 4099 Zinc salts Chemical # and Name 088502 Zinc oxide		3, Date and Type of DCI GENERIC	lype of DCI
4. EPA Product	5. I wish to	6. Generic Data		7. Product Specific Data	ta	
kegi stration	cancel this product regis- tration volun- tarity	6a. I am claiming a Generic Data Exemption because ! obtain the active ingredien! from the source EPA regis- tration number listed below.	ric bb. I agree to satisfy Generic Data requirements as indicated on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and cow. Registrant's Response."	Tee for Sta		7b. My product is an EUP and I agree to satisfy the EUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."
55500-1 8. Certification 1 certify that the statements made on this form and all at I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading state or both under applicable law. Signature and Title of Company's Authorized Representative.	tements made on thi knowingly false or le law. Company's Authoriz	tachments	are true, accurate, and complete.	9. Date	au au	
				11. Ph	11. Phone Number	





	United	d States Environmental	intal Protection Agency			
		Washington				OMB No. 2070-0107
		DATA CALL-1	CALL-IN RESPONSE			Approval Expires 12-31-92
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print i Use additional sheet(s) if necessary	ype or print in ink.) if necessary		Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form.	information requested (on this form.	
1. Company name and Address O(BAXTER J H & COMPANY 1700 S EL CAMINO REASAN MATEO CA, 94402	Address 003098 I & COMPANY CAMINO REAL CA, 94402	. 2.	Case # and Name 4099 Zinc salts Chemical # and Name 088502 Zinc oxide		3. Date and Type of DCI GENERIC	type of DCI
4. EPA Product	5. I wish to	6. Generic Data		7. Product Specific Data		
Kegistration	cancel this product regis- tration volun- tarily	6a. I am claiming a Generic Data Exemption because I obtain the active ingredient from the source EPA regis- tration number listed below.	6b. I agree to satisfy Generic Data requirements as indicated on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	7a. My product is an NUP and I agree to satisfy the NUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	P and #UP ached ents	7b. My product is an EUP and I agree to satisfy the EUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."
3098-18						
8. Certification I certify that the stat I acknowledge that any or both under applicabl	tements made on th knowingly faise on e law.	8. Certification I certify that the statements made on this form and all attachments ar I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be or both under applicable law.	8. Certification I certify that the statements made on this form and all attachments are true, accurate, and complete. I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be punishable by fine, imprisonment or both under applicable law.	9. Date	ate ate	
Signature and Title of Company's Authorized Representative	Company's Authori	zed Representative				
10. Name of Company Contact	ntact			11.	11. Phone Number	
:						

Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form. 2. Case # and Name 2. Case # and Name 2. Case # and Name 3. Cannot cause 1 2. Case # and Name 3. Cannot cause 1 2. Case # and Name 3. Cannot cause 1 2. Case # and Name 3. Cannot cause 1 2. Case # and Name 3. Cannot cause 1 2. Case # and Name 3. Cannot cause 1 2. Case # and Name 3. Cannot cause 1 2. Case # and Name 3. Cannot cause 1 2. Case # and Name 3. Cannot cause 1 2. Case # and Name 3. Cannot cause 1 2. Case # and Name 3. Cannot cause 1 2. Case # and Name 3. Cannot cause 1 2. Case # and Name 3. Cannot cause 1 2. Case # and Name 3. Cannot cause 1 2. Case # and Name 3. Cannot cause 1 2. Case # and Name 3. Cannot cause 1 2. Case # and Name 3. Cannot cause 1 3		IInited	d States Environmental	nental Protection Agency		
the information requested on this form. 3. Date and Type of DCI GENERIC 7. Product Specific Data ric 7a. My product is an HUP and I agree to satisfy the Myp of requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response." Response." 9. Date 1. Phone Number) 	\$ \$ \$, D.C. 20460		Form Approved
T. Product Specific Data 7. Product is an MUP and Type of DCI GENERIC GENERIC GENERIC GENERIC Froduct is an EUP art attached from entitled "Requirements on the attached from entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response." Response." 8. Product is an EUP art attached from entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response." Response." 9. Date			DATA CALL.			DMB No. 20/0-010/
T. Product Specific Data 7. Product Specific Data Tric 7a. My product is an EUP art actached requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response." Response." 9. Date						Approvat Expires 12-31-92
3. Date and Type of DCI GENERIC 7. Product is an MUP and is an EUP arted attached form entitled "Requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response." Response." 9. Date	INSTRUCTIONS: Please Use additional sheet(type or print in in s) if necessary	Please read carefully	e attached instructions and supply the	information requested on this	form,
7. Product Specific Data ric 7a. My product is an NUP and 1 agree to satisfy the EUP at 1 agree to satisfy the HUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements of the equirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements of the equirements of the equi	company CHAS 7737 PORTI	CO. INGSW 7218	02	Case # and Name 4099 Zinc Chemical # and Name C	3. Date	and Type of DCI
ted lagree to satisfy the Mup lagree to satisfy the Eup requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response." Response." 9. Date	4. EPA Product	5. I Wish to				
9. Date	Registration	cancel this product regis- tration volun- tarily	6a. I am claiming a Generic Data Exemption because 1 obtain the active ingredier from the source EPA regis- tration number listed below		7a. My product is an MUP and I agree to satisfy the MUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	7b. My product is an EUP and I agree to satisfy the EUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."
	802-508 802-553					
	8. Certification I certify that the ste I acknowledge that any or both under applicab	ntements made on the knowingly false on ole law. Company's Authoriz	is form and all attachments are misleading statement may be zed Representative	are true, accurate, and complete. e punishable by fine, imprisonment	9. Date	
	10. Name of Company Co	intact			11. Phone Nu	iber



	11mit	United States Phyironmental	ental Protection Agency	:		
	TIO TIO	Control Electrication				Form Approved
		wasnington,	wasnington, D.c. 20460			OMB No. 2070-0107
		DATA CALL-	CALL-IN RESPONSE			Approval Expires 12-31-92
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary	type or print in in s) if necessary	Please read carefully	the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form.	information requested o	n this form.	
1. Company name and Address CHAS H. LILLY CO. 7737 N.E. KILLING PORTLAND OR, 9721	Address 000802 ILLY CO. KILLINGSWORTH OR, 97218	802 2. H	Case # and Name 4099 Zinc salts Chemical # and Name 527200 Zinc Sulfate Monchydrate		3. Date and Type of DCI GENERIC	lype of DCI IC
4. EPA Product	5. I wish to	6. Generic Data		7. Product Specific Data		
Registration	cancel this product regis- tration volun- tarily	6a. I am claiming a Generic Data Exemption because I obtain the active ingredient from the source EPA regis- tration number listed below.	6b. I agree to satisfy Generic Data requirements as indicated on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	7a. My product is an MJP and I agree to satisfy the MUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	and IUP ached ents	7b. My product is an EUP and I agree to satisfy the EUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."
802-591						
8. Certification 1 certify that the statements 1 acknowledge that any knowin or both under applicable law.	atements made on th y knowingly false o ble law.	is form and all attachments a r misleading statement may be	8. Certification 1 certify that the statements made on this form and all attachments are true, accurate, and complete. 1 acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be punishable by fine, imprisonment or both under applicable law.	9. Date	ate e	
Signature and Title of Company's Authorized Representative	f Company's Authori	zed Representative				
10. Name of Company Contact	ontact			11. P	11. Phone Number	

ATTACHMENT C

GENERIC REQUIREMENT STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE FORMS (Form B) PLUS INSTRUCTIONS



SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE FORM

Generic Data

This form is designed to be used for registrants to respond to call-ins for generic and product-specific data as part of EPA's reregistration program under the Federal Insecticide Fungicide and Rodenticide Act. Although the <u>form</u> is the same for both product specific and generic data, <u>instructions</u> for completing the forms differ slightly. Specifically, options for satisfying product specific data requirements do not include (1) deletion of uses or (2) request for a low volume/minor use waiver. These instructions are for completion of <u>generic data</u> requirements.

EPA has developed this form individually for each data callin addressed to each registrant, and has preprinted this form with a number of items. <u>DO NOT</u> use this form for any other active ingredient.

Items 1 through 8 (inclusive) will have been preprinted on the form. You must complete all other items on this form by typing or printing legibly.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggesting for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, PM-223, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M St., S.W., Washington, D.C. 20460; and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project 2070-0107, Washington, D.C. 20503.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Item 1. This item identifies your company name, number, and address.
- Item 2. This item identifies the case number, case name, EPA chemical number and chemical name.
- Item 3. This item identifies the date and type of data call-in.
- Item 4. This item identifies the guideline reference numbers of studies required to support the product(s) being reregistered. These guidelines, in addition to requirements specified in the Data Call-In Notice, govern the conduct of the required studies.
- Item 5. This item identifies the study title associated with the guideline reference number and whether protocols and 1, 2, or 3-year progress reports are required to be submitted in connection with the study. As noted in Section III of the Data Call-In Notice, 90-day progress reports are required for all studies.

If an asterisk appears in Item 5, EPA has attached information relevant to this guideline reference number to the Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form.

Item 6. This item identifies the code associated with the use pattern of the pesticide. A brief description of each code follows:

A	Terrestrial food
В	Terrestrial feed
C	Terrastrial non-food
D	Aquatic food
E	Aquatic non-food outdoor
F	Aquatic non-food industrial
G	Aquatic non-food residential
H	Greenhouse food
I	Greenhouse non-food crop
J	Forestry
K	Residential
L	Indoor food
M	Indoor non-food
N	Indoor medical
0	Indoor residential

Item 7. This item identifies the code assigned to the substance that must be used for testing. A brief description of each code follows:

EP End-Use Product MΡ Manufacturing-Use Product MP/TGAI Manufacturing-Use Product and Technical Grade Active Ingredient Pure Active Ingredient PAI PAI/M Pure Active Ingredient and Metabolites Pure Active Ingredient or Pure Active PAI/PAIRA Ingredient Radiolabelled PAIRA Pure Active Ingredient Radiolabelled PAIRA/M Pure Active Ingredient Radiolabelled and Metabolites PAIRA/PM Pure Active Ingredient Radiolabelled and Plant Metabolites Typical End-Use Product TEP TEP 왕 Typical End-Use Product, Percent Active Ingredient Specified TEP/MET Typical End-Use Product and Metabolites TEP/PAI/M Typical End-Use Product or Pure Active Ingredient and Metabolites TGAI Technical Grade Active Ingredient TGAI/PAI Technical Grade Active Ingredient or Pure Active Ingredient Technical Grade Active Ingredient or TGAI/PAIRA Pure Active Ingredient Radiolabelled Technical Grade Active Ingredient or TGAI/TEP

Typical End-Use Product
MET Metabolites
IMP Impurities
DEGR Degradates

* See: guideline comment

- Item 8. This item identifies the time frame allowed for submission of the study or protocol identified in item 2. The time frame runs from the date of your receipt of the Data Call-In Notice.
- Item 9. Enter the appropriate Response Code or Codes to show how you intend to comply with each data requirement.

 Brief descriptions of each code follow. The Data Call-In Notice contains a fuller description of each of these options.
 - (Developing Data) I will conduct a new study and submit it within the time frames specified in item 8 above. By indicating that I have chosen this option, I certify that I will comply with all the

requirements pertaining to the conditions for submittal of this study as outlined in the Data Call-In Notice and that I will provide the protocols and progress reports required in item 5 above.

- 2. (Agreement to Cost Share) I have entered into an agreement with one or more registrants to develop data jointly. By indicating that I have chosen this option, I certify that I will comply with all the requirements pertaining to sharing in the cost of developing data as outlined in the Data Call-In Notice.
- 3. (Offer to Cost Share) I have made an offer to enter into an agreement with one or more registrants to develop data jointly. I am submitting a copy of the form "Certification of Offer to Cost Share in the Development of Data" that describes this offer/agreement. By indicating that I have chosen this option, I certify that I will comply with all the requirements pertaining to making an offer to share in the cost of developing data as outlined in the Data Call-In Notice.
- 4. (Submitting Existing Data) I am submitting an existing study that has never before been submitted to EPA. By indicating that I have chosen this option, I certify that this study meets all the requirements pertaining to the conditions for submittal of existing data outlined in the Data Call-In Notice and I have attached the needed supporting information along with this response.
- 5. (Upgrading a Study) I am submitting or citing data to upgrade a study that EPA has classified as partially acceptable and potentially upgradeable. By indicating that I have chosen this option, I certify that I have met all the requirements pertaining to the conditions for submitting or citing existing data to upgrade a study described in the Data Call-In Notice. I am indicating on attached correspondence the Master Record Identification Number (MRID) that EPA has assigned to the data that I am citing as well as the MRID of the study I am attempting to upgrade.
- 6. (Citing a Study) I am citing an existing study that has been previously classified by EPA as acceptable, core, core minimum, or a study that

has not yet been reviewed by the Agency. I am providing the Agency's classification of the study.

- (Deleting Uses) I am attaching an application for amendment to my registration deleting the uses for which the data are required.
- 8. (Low Volume/Minor Use Waiver Request) I have read the statements concerning low volume-minor use data waivers in the Data Call-In Notice and I request a low-volume minor use waiver of the data requirement. I am attaching a detailed justification to support this waiver request including, among other things, all information required to support the request. I understand that, unless modified by the Agency in writing, the data requirement as stated in the Notice governs.
- 9. (Request for Waiver of Data) I have read the statements concerning data waivers other than low-volume minor-use data waivers in the Data Call-In Notice and I request a waiver of the data requirement. I am attaching an identification of the basis for this waiver and a detailed justification to support this waiver request. The justification includes, among other things, all information required to support the request. I understand that, unless modified by the Agency in writing, the data requirement as stated in the Notice governs.
- Item 10. This item must be signed by an authorized representative of your company. The person signing must include his/her title, and must initial and date all other pages of this form.
- Item 11. Enter the date of signature.
- Item 12. Enter the name of the person EPA should contact with questions regarding your response.
- Item 13. Enter the phone number of your company contact.



		•				OMB No. 2070-0107
	REQUIREMENTS STATUS	AND	registrant's response	27		Approval Expires 12-31-92
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary	or print in ink. Please read carefully the forcessary	lly the attached i	e attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form	information request	ed on this form.	
1. Company name and Address BAXTER J H & COMPANY 1700 S EL CAMINO REA SAN MATEO CA 94402	ss	2. Case # and Name 4099 Zin Chemical # and Zinc oxide	Jase # and Name 4099 Zinc salts Chemical # and Name 088502 Zinc oxide		3. Date and Typ GENERIC	Date and Type of DCI GENERIC
4. Guideline Requirement Number	5. Study Title	Progress Reports	6. Use Pattern	7. Test Substance	8. Time Frame	9. Registrant Response
61-1 Chemi 61-2(a) Begin 61-2(b) Discu 62-1 Certi 62-3 Analy 63-2 Color 63-4 Odor 63-4 Odor 63-6 Boiti 63-8 Solub 63-9 Vapor 63-13 Stabi 63-13 Stabi	61-1 61-2(a) Begin. mat. & wrig. proc 61-2(b) Discussion of Impurities 62-1 Reliminary Analysis 62-3 Analytical Method 63-2 Color Physical State 63-4 Melting Point 63-6 Boiting Point 63-7 Bonsity 63-8 Solubility 52-0 Vapor Pressure 63-1 Stability 10. Certification 11. Certify that the statements made on this form and all attachments 1 acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may bor both under applicable law.	ments are true, as	all	TGA1 TGA1 TGA1 TGA1 TGA1 TGA1 TGA1 TGA1	12 mos. 13 mos. 14 mos. 17 mos. 17 mos.	
12, Name of Company Contact	ct				13. Phone Number	

Tompany Number / Name BAXTER J H & COMPANY
03098 / Address SAN MATEO, CA
Chemical Number / Name
088502 Zinc oxide
Case Number / EPA Manager Use Pattern
4099 Mark Wilhite C

GDLN # DESCRIPTION COMPLIANCE/MRID EPA DECISION

61-1 Chemical Identity

Comments: This guideline appears as a data gap for another

registrant. It does not apply to you.

61-1 Chemical Identity 42126501 Pending

61-2(a) Begin. mat. & mnfg. proc

Comments: See comments for guideline 61-1.

1-2(a) Begin. mat. & mnfg. proc 42126501 Pending

61-2(b) Discussion of Impurities

Comments: See comments for guideline 61-1.

61-2(b) Discussion of Impurities 42126501 Pending

62-1 Preliminary Analysis

Comments: You must provide analysis of five production samples

showing upper, lower and nominal concentrations, in accordance with PR-Notice 91-2, and the upper limits

of all impurities. A confidential statement of

formula must also be submitted.

62-1 Preliminary Analysis 42126502 Pending

62-2 Certification of limits Data Gap

62-2 Certification of limits 42126502 Pending

62-3 Analytical Method Data Gap

Comments: The anlytical method required must be validated and

sample chromatograms must be submitted.



U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Pq. 2 Response to Phase 3 Submission Company Number / Name hemical/Case Number 003098 BAXTER J H & COMPANY 38502 / 4099 REGISTRANT'S GDLN # DESCRIPTION COMPLIANCE/MRID EPA DECISION Pending 62-3 Analytical Method 42126502 63-2 Color Comments: See comments for guideline 61-1. Pending Color 42126503 63-2 Physical State 63-3 Comments: See comments for guideline 61-1. 63-3 Physical State 42126503 Pending Odor -4 Comments: See comments for guideline 61-1. 42126503 Pending 63-4 Odor 63-5 Melting Point Comments: See comments for guideline 61-1.

Boiling Point 63-6

Comments: See comments for guideline 61-1.

63-6 Boiling Point Pending 42126503

63-7 Density Data Gap



U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Response to Phase 3 Submission

Pg. 3

, <u> </u>		Response to the	ase 5 Bubmission	
hemical/Ca	ase Number	Company Number / Name		
<u>88502</u>	/ 4099	003098 BAXTER	J H & COMPANY	
GDLN #	DESCRIPTION		REGISTRANT'S COMPLIANCE/MRID	EPA DECISION
	Comments:	You did not idendent density in your	tify the unit expr submission.	ressed for bulk
63-7	Density		42126503	Pending
63-8	Solubility			
	Comments:	See comments for	guideline 61-1.	
63-8	Solubility		42126503	Pending
63-9	Vapor Pressu	ıre		
	Comments:	See comments for	guideline 61-1.	
63-13	Stability	en e	and the second s	
	Comments:	See comments for	guideline 61-1.	•
160-5	Chemical ide	entity	41777901	Pending
171-2	Chemical ide	entity	41777901	Pending



Nashington, D.C. 20460 String Statute St		Thited States Environmental		Protection Agency	>		1
REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE Itimal sheet(s) if necessary in the property of the interventions and supply the information requested on this form. Item (1968) Item (1969) Item (196				יייעליי	4		rorm Approved
REQUIREMENTE STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE Highest type or print in ink. Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form. Highest type or print in ink. Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form. Lithough Sheets of the creasery of prince and Adord 2 Line and the first of the control of control of control of the control of the control of the control of the control of control of the control of the control of the control of control o		hutusem .	;	00*0			OMB No. 2070-0107
Titing sheet(s) if necessary The stracked instructions and supply the information requested on this form. The stracked instructions and supply the information requested on this form. The strack on this form and all stackments are true, accurate, and complete. The strack information in information and supply the information requested on this form and all stackments are true, accurate, and complete. The strack on this form and all stackments are true, accurate, and complete. The strack information in information and strack inclinations are true, accurate, and complete. The strack information requested on this form and all stackments are true, accurate, and complete. The strack information requested on this form and all stackments are true, accurate, and complete. The strack information requested on this form and all stackments are true, accurate, and complete. The strack information requested on this form and all stackments are true, accurate, and complete.					M		Approval Expires 12-31-92
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	INSTRUCTIONS: Please t Use additional sheet(s	n ink.	1.	nstructions and supply th	e information reques	ted on this form.	
Chemical Identity	1. Company name and Ad JAMES W. NI BOX 6669 BROOKINGS 0)		Case # and 4099 Chemical # Zinc oxíde	C SA Kame		3. Date and GENER	Type of DCI IC
Chemical Identity	4. Guidetine Requirement Number		Progress Reports	6. Use Pattern	7. Test Substance	8. Time Frame	9. Registrant Response
or both under applicable law. Signature and Title of Company's Authorized Representative	61-1 61-2(a) 61-2(b) 62-1 62-2 63-2 63-4 63-4 63-5 63-6 63-6 63-8 63-9 63-9 63-9 63-13 r certify that the sta 1 certify that the sta 1 certify that the sta 1 certify that the sta 2 certify that the sta 3 certify that the sta 6 certify that the sta 6 certify that the sta 7 certify that the sta 8 certify that the sta 9 certify that the sta 1 certify that the sta 1 certify that the sta 1 schnowledge that any or both under applicab 5 signature and Title of	Chemical Identity Begin. mat. & mnfg. proc Discussion of Impurities Preliminary Analysis Certification of Limits Analytical Method Color Physical State Odor Melting Point Boiling Point Boiling Point Consity Solubility Vapor Pressure Stability Stability Company's Authorized Representative	ents are true, aco	all all all all all all all all by fine, imprisonment		mos. mos. mos. mos. mos. mos.	
12. Name of Company Contact	12. Name of Company Co	ntact				13. Phone Number	

ompany Number J50019	r / Name / Address	JAMES W. NI BROOKINGS,		•	
Chemical Number		<u> </u>		. •	
Case Number 4099	/ EPA Manager Mark Wi		Use Pattern K		

4099	Mark willinge R			
GDLN #	DESCRIPTION	REGISTRANT'S COMPLIANCE/MRID	EPA	DECISION
61-1	Chemical Identity		Data	Gap
61-2(a)	Begin. mat. & mnfg. proc		Data	Gap
61-2(b)	Discussion of Impurities		Data	Gap
62-1	Preliminary Analysis		Data	Gap
62-2	Certification of limits		Data	Gap
62-3	Analytical Method		Data	Gap
3-2	Color			
	Comments: See comments for	guideline 61-1.		
63~3	Physical State		Data	Gap
63-4	Odor		Data	Gap
63-5	Melting Point		Data	Gap
63-6	Boiling Point	es de	Data	Gap
63-7	Density		Data	Gap
63-8	Solubility		Data	Gap
63-9	Vapor Pressure		Data	Gap
63-13	Stability		Data	Gap



	:					Page 1 of 1
	United States Environme Washington,	ntal D.C.	Protection Agency 20460	Ā		Form Approved
	REQUIREMENTS STATUS	AND	REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE	B2		Approval Expires 12-41-92
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in Use additional sheet(s) if necessary	INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Please read carefully Use additional sheet(s) if necessary	! -	the attached instructions and supply th	the information requested on this form.	ted on this form.	
1. Company name and AC WESPAC ENTE 2415 S 200T SEATTLE WA	and Address ENTERPRISES INC 200TH ST BOX 46337 WA 98146	2. Case # and Name 409 Zin Chemical # and Zinc oxide	d Name Zinc salts # and Name 088502 de		3. Date and Typ GENERIC	Date and Type of DCI GENERIC
4. Guideline Requirement Number	5. Study Title	Progress Reports	6. Use Pattern	7. Test Substance	8. Time Frame	9. Registrant Response
61-1	Chemical Identity		. 1 1			
-2.	Begin. mat. & mnfg. proc	_: .	all	TGA1 TGA1	12 mos. 12 mos.	
(a) 2-7 (b) -1	Discussion of Impurities		all	•		
ŀ	Certification of limits	:	[a]]	W W	2 mos.	
ŀ	Analytical Method		מון ה אור אין א		HOS.	
- 1	Calor		ביים ביים	¥		Su.
63-3	Physical State	-	all		12 mos.	
63-F	Odor		a11			
1 1	Welting Point		all		Mos	N. A.
	Boiling Point		a11			,
63-8	Density		a]]	TGAT	22300	
	Solubility		all			
63-13	Vapor Pressure		all	TGAI		
7	Stability		all	TGAI 1	mos.	
10. Certification						
I certify that the stat I acknowledge that any or both under applicabl	I certify that the statements made on this form and all attachments are true, accurate, and complete. I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be punishable by fine, imprisonment or both under applicable law.	ents are true, acci may be punishable (urate, and complete. by fine, imprisonment	-	11. Date	
Signature and Title of	Signature and Title of Company's Authorized Representative					
12. Name of Company Contact	Itact				:	
				<u> </u>	lo. Phone Kumber	

Tompany Number / Name WESPAC ENTERPRISES INC. 55500 / Address SEATTLE, WA Chemical Number / Name 088502 Zinc oxide Case Number / EPA Manager Use Pattern 4099 Mark Wilhite K

GDLN #	DESCRIPTION	REGISTRANT'S COMPLIANCE/MRID	EPA	DECISION
61-1	Chemical Identity		Data	Gap
61-2 (a)	Begin. mat. & mnfg. proc		Data	Gap
61-2(b)	Discussion of Impurities		Data	Gap
62-1	Preliminary Analysis		Data	Gap
62+2	Certification of limits		Data	Gap
62-3	Analytical Method	The second second	Data	Gap
3-2	Color		Data	Gap
J3-3	Physical State		Data	Gap
63-4	Odor		Data	Gap
63-5	Melting Point		Data	Gap
63-6	Boiling Point		Data	Gap
63-7	Density		Data	Gap
63-8	Solubility		Data	Gap
63-9	Vapor Pressure		Data	Gap
63-13.	Stability		Data	Gáp



REQUIRE FRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. additional sheet(s) if necessary Company name and Address D/B/A MENZIES SHEET META 13903 S.E. 14TH ST VANCOUVER WA 98684 Suideline Inferment -1 Chemical Identity Begin. mat. & mrfg. Chemical Identity Begin. mat. & mrfg. Chemical Identity Begin. mat. & mrfg. Chemical Identity Chemical Identity Analytical Malysis Certification of Limpuri Certification of Limpuri Analytical Method	TS STATUS se read carefull 058509	AND REGISTRANT'S y the attached instructions	Itrant's response			
structions: Please type or print in ink. e additional sheet(s) if necessary company name and Address DAVID A. WALTZ IMPORTS 13903 S.E. 14TH ST VANCOUVER WA 98684 Suideline tuideline 1-1 Chemical Identity 1-2(a) Begin. mat. & mnfg. 1-2(b) Prefiminary Analysis 2-1 Certification of Limits Certification of Limits	ase read carefully 058509	the attached				Approval Expires 12-31-92
Company name and Address DAVID A. WALTZ IMPORTS D/B/A MENZIES SHEET METAL 13903 S.E. 14TH ST VANCOUVER WA 98684 Guideline quirement aper 1-1 Chemical Identity R-2(a) Begin. mat. & mrfg. proc Discussion of Impurities Preliminary Analysis Certification of Limits Analytical Method	058509		e attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form.	e information reques	ted on this form.	
		c. case # and 4099 Chemical # Zinc oxide	Case # and Name 4099 Zinc salts Chemical # and Name 088502 Zinc oxide	·	3. Date and Type GENERIC	ype of DCI
-1 -2(a) -2(b) -3	· ·	Progress Reports	6. Use Pattern	7. Test Substance	8. Time Frame	9. Registrant Response
63-2 63-3 Physical State 63-4 Melting Point 63-5 Boiling Point 63-8 Solubility 63-9 Vapor Pressure 63-13 Stability 10. Certification I certify that the statements made on this form and all attachments I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be or both under applicable law.	s and all attachmen ading statement ma	nts are true, a	all	1681 1681 1681 1681 1681 1681 1681 1681	12 mos. 11 mos.	
12. Wame of Company Contact					13. Phone Number	4.



Company Number	/ Name	DAVID A.	WALTZ IMPORTS		
58509	/ Address	VANCOUVER	R, WA		
Chemical Number	/ Name Zinc ox	kide			
Case Number	/ EPA Manage Mark W:		Use Pattern K		

088502	Zinc oxide			
Case Number	/ EPA Manager Mark Wilhit	-	Pattern	
GDLN #	DESCRIPTION		REGISTRANT'S COMPLIANCE/MRI	D EPA DECISION
61-1	Chemical Iden	tity		
			ne appears as a data It does not apply to	
61-1	Chemical Iden	tity	41672401	Pending
61-2(a)	Begin. mat. &	mnfg. proc		
	Comments: S	ee comments	for guideline 61-1.	
61-2(a)	Begin. mat. &	mnfg. proc	41672401	Pending
61-2(b)	Discussion of	Impurities		
	Comments: S	ee comments	for guideline 61-1.	
61-2 (b)	Discussion of	Impurities	41672401	Pending
62-1	Preliminary A	nalysis		Data Gap
62-2	Certification	of limits		Data Gap
62-2	Certification	of limits	41672401	Pending
62-3	Analytical Me	thod	$\label{eq:control_eq} \phi_{ij} = \frac{1}{2} \left($	Data Gap
62-3	Analytical Me	thod	41672401	Pending
63-2	Color			
	Comments: S	ee comments	for guideline 61-1.	

o3-2 Color 41672401 Pending

Themical/Case Number Company Number / Name 88502 / 4099 058509 DAVID A. WALTZ IMPORTS

88502	/ 4099	058509 DAVI	D A. WALTZ IMPORTS	
GDLN #	DESCRIPTION		REGISTRANT'S COMPLIANCE/MRID	EPA DECISION
63-3	Physical Sta	te		
•	-		for guideline 61-1.	
63-3	Physical Sta	to	41672401	Pending
	-			
63-4	Odor Comments:		for guideline 61-1.	
63-4	Odor		41672401	Pending
63-5	Melting Poin	t'' www.	• .	
	Comments:	See comments	for guideline 61-1.	
63-5	Melting Poin	t (1.4%)	41672401	Pending
63-6	Boiling Poin	t		
-	Comments:	See comments	for guideline 61-1.	
63-6	Boiling Poin	i t " ()	41672401	Pending
63 -7	Density		41672401	Pending
63-8	Solubility	an dikwisin ta ili		
	Comments:	See comments	for guideline 61-1.	
63:-8:	Solubility		41672401	Pending
63-9	Vapor Pressu	ıre		

3

Chemical/Case Number Company Number / Name 058509 DAVID A. WALTZ IMPORTS 88502 / 4099 REGISTRANT'S COMPLIANCE/MRID EPA DECISION GDLN # DESCRIPTION Comments: See comments for guideline 61-1. 63-9 Vapor Pressure 41672401 Pending 41672401 Pending 63-10 Dissociation Constant 63-13 Stability Comments: See comments for guideline 61-1.

63-13 Stability

41672401

Pending



PERCHICAGE Flease type or print in lat. Please read carefully the statement may and above the statement may be a print in lat. Please read carefully the statement may be a print in lat. Please read carefully the statement may be print in lat. Please read carefully the statement may be print in lat. Please read carefully the statements may be print in lat. Please read carefully the statements may be printed by the correct may be parablele by fire, imprisonment of the statements may be parablele by fire, imprisonment of the statements may be parablele by fire, imprisonment of the statements may be parablele by fire, imprisonment of the statements may be parablele by fire, imprisonment of the statements may be parablele by fire, imprisonment of the statements may be parablele by fire, imprisonment of the statements may be parablele by fire, imprisonment of the statement may be parablele by fire, imprisonment of the statement may be parablele by fire, imprisonment of the statement may be parablele by fire, imprisonment of the statement may be parablele by fire, imprisonment of the statement may be parablele by fire, imprisonment of the mode appriled by contact the statement may be parableled by fire, imprisonment of the mode appriled by contact the statement may be parableled by fire, imprisonment of the mode appriled by contact the statement may be parableled by fire, imprisonment of the mode appriled by contact the statement may be parableled by the statement may be statement and the statement may be statement and the statement may be statement and the statement may		United States Environmental Washington, D.C.		Protection Agency 20460	,		Form Approved CMB No. 2070-0107
Table 1 to 1 t					60		Approval Expires 12-31-92
Company rame and Address	INSTRUCTIONS: Please to Use additional sheet(s	n ink.	ly the attached in	istructions and supply the	information request	ed on this form.	
eline 5. Study Title 6 Reports Pattern 5. Use France Franc	1 ~	RTH		C Sa Name		3. Date and GENER	ype of BGI
Certification of limits Analytical Method Analyti	4. Guideline Requirement Number		Progress Reports	6. Use Pattern	7. Test Substance	8. Time Frame	9. Registrant Response
are true, accurate, and complete. be punishable by fine, imprisonment	62-2 62-3 63-12	Certification of limits Analytical Method pH		all all			
	10. Certification I certify that the sta I acknowledge that any or both under applicab Signature and Title of	tements made on this form and all attach knowingly false or misleading statement le law. Company's Authorized Representative	ments are true, acc may be punishable	curate, and complete. by fine, imprisonment		11. Date	
	12. Name of Company Co	ntact				13. Phone Number	

CHAS H. LILLY CO.
O0802 / Address PORTLAND, OR

Chemical Number / Name
O87801 Zinc chloride

Case Number / EPA Manager Use Pattern
4099 Mark Wilhite CK

GDLN #	DESCRIPTION	REGISTRANT'S COMPLIANCE/MRID	EPA DECISION
61-1	Chemical Identity	41758802	Pending
61-2(a)	Begin. mat. & mnfg. proc	41758802	Pending
61-2 (b)	Discussion of Impurities	41758802	Pending
62-1	Preliminary Analysis	42261001	Pending
62-2	Certification of limits		Data Gap
62-2	Certification of limits	41758802	Pending
-3-3	Analytical Method	$ \mathbf{f}_{\mathbf{x}} ^{-1} \cdot \mathbf{f}_{\mathbf{x}}$	Data Gap

Comments: The material you submitted for this guideline does not address the requirement. The analytical procedure you described does not apply to zinc chloride.

62-3	Analytical Method	41758802	Pending
63-2	Color	41758802	Pending
63-3	Physical State	41758802	Pending
63-4	Odor	41758801	Pending
63-5	Melting Point	41758802	Pending
63-6	Boiling Point	41758802	Pending
63-7	Density	41758802	Pending
63-8	Solubility	41758802	Pending
63-9	Vapor Pressure	41758802	Pending
7-10	Dissociation Constant	41758802	Pending
03-12	pH = 10 The control of the control o		Data Gap



U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Response to Phase 3 Submission

2 Pg.

Company Number / Name Chemical/Case Number 000802 CHAS H. LILLY CO. 87801 / 4099 REGISTRANT'S COMPLIANCE/MRID EPA DECISION GDLN # DESCRIPTION

Comments:

You reported two widely different values for pH in two physical chemistry data submissions. You must provide the correct value and explain the

discrepancy.

41758801 Pending 63-12 pН Pending 41758801 Stability 63-13



INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary 1. Company name and Address CHAS H. LILLLY CO. 7737 N.E. KILLINGSWORTH PORTLAND OR 97218	B					OMB No. 20/0-010/
instructions: Please type or prir Use additional sheet(s) if necess 1. Company name and Address CHAS H. LILLY CO. 7737 N.E. KILLINGS PORTLAND OR 97218	Ţ	AND REGISTRANT'S	trant's response	EΔ		Approval Expires 12-31-92
1. Company name and Address CHAS H. LILLY CO. 7737 N.E. KILLINGS PORTLAND OR 97218	ink.	y the attached in	Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form.	e information reques	ted on this form.	
	000802 SWORTH	2. Case # and Name 4099 Zinc S Chemical # and Name Zinc Sulfate Monohyo	tase # and Name 4099 Zinc salts Chemical # and Name 527200 Zinc Sulfate Monohydrate		3. Date and Type GENERIC	ype of DCI
4. Guideline 5. Study Title Requirement	y Title	Progress Reports	6. Use Pattern	7. Test Substance	8. Time Frame	9. Registrant Response
61-1 Chemical Identity 61-2 (a) Begin. mat. & mnfg. proc 61-2 (b) Discussion of Impurities 62-1 Certification of Limits 62-3 Analytical Method 63-3 Color 63-4 Odor 63-6 Boiling Point 63-6 Boiling Point 63-7 Solubility 63-9 Vapor Pressure 63-10 Dissociation Constant 63-12 pH 63-12 Stability 10. Certification 1 certify that the statements made on this form and all attachments 1 acknowledge that any knowlingly false or misleading statement may or both under applicable law.	1-1 Chemical Identity 1-2 (a) Begin. mat. & mnfg. proc Discussion of Impurities 2-1 Certification of limits Analytical Method Color 3-2 Color Physical State Odor Melting Point Boiling Point Boiling Point Boiling Point Color Appor Pressure Density Solubility Dissociation Constant ph Stability Stability Certification Certification Certification Certification Certification Certification Certification Certification Certify that the statements made on this form and all attachments acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may both under applicable law.	nts are true, acc	all	1641 1641 1641 1641 1641 1641 1641 1641	12 mos. 11 mos.	
Signature and Title of Company's Authorized Representative. 12. Name of Company Contact	s Authorized Representative				13. Phone Number	

		- Respons				
Company Numbe	r / Name / Address	CHAS H. LI Portland,	LLY CO.			
chemical Numb	per / Name	lfate monohy				
Case Number	/ EPA Manager		Use Pattern		•••	
4099	Mark Wi	lhite	CK			
GDLN #	DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF	ON		REGISTRANT'S COMPLIANCE/MRID	EPA DECISIO	-N

GDLN #	DESCRIPTION	COMPLIANCE/MRID	EPA DECISION
61-1	Chemical Identity		Data Gap
61-2(a)	Begin. mat. & mnfg. proc		Data Gap
61-2(b)	Discussion of Impurities		Data Gap
62-1	Preliminary Analysis		Data Gap
62-2	Certification of limits	the first of the second	Data Gap
62-3	Analytical Method		Data Gap
63-2	Color	·	Data Gap
3 – ر	Physical State	·	Data Gap
63-4	Odor		Data Gap
63-5	Melting Point		Data Gap
63-6	Boiling Point	A.	Data Gap
63-7	Density 4400000000000000000000000000000000000		Data Gap
63-8	Solubility		Data Gap
63-9	Vapor Pressure		Data Gap
63-10	Dissociation Constant		Data Gap
63-12	pH.	e e Breke j 1944 – J	Data Gap
63-13	Stability	1. 44 M	Data Gap



15-31 		United States Envi	ss Environmental Washington, D.C.	Protection Agency 20460	юу			Form Approved OMB No. 2070-0107
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			Z		3 3		-	Approval Expires 12-31-92
Mig., Inc.	INSTRUCTIONS: Please ty Use additional sheet(s)	n ink.	lly the attached	d instructions and supply	the information	requested	d on this form.	
Strock little	1. Company name and Add Retta Mfg., Il Box 2306 Engene, OR	iress nc. 97402	-	C SA Name nohydr:			3. Date and GENER	Type of DCI
1	4. Guidetine Requirement Number			- M	7. Test Substance	80 II	. Time rame	9. Registrant Response
12 most 13 most 14 most 14 most 14 most 15 m	-	Chemical Identity		a11	TGAI	1 1		
A	, N	Discussion of Impurities	- -	all	TGAI			
12 mos. 13 mos. 14 mos. 15 mos. 15 mos. 16 mos. 17 mos. 17 mos. 18 mos. 19 mos. 19 mos. 19 mos. 11 mos. 11 mos. 12 mos. 12 mos. 13 mos. 14 mos. 14 mos. 15 mos. 15 mos. 15 mos. 16 mos. 17 mos. 18 mos. 19 mos. 11 mos. 12 mos. 13 mos. 14 mos. 14 mos. 15 m	1	Pretiminary Analysis		a]]	TGAI			
All TGAI 12 mOS. 13 mOS. 14 mOS. 14 mOS. 15 mOS. 1	1 1	Certification of limits Analytical Method		all	18. T	<u>ii</u>		
All TGAI 12 mOS. 13 mOS. 14 mOS. 14 mOS. 15 mOS. 1	1	Color	· · · · ·	all	TGA1		mos.	
All 1GAI 12 mOS: 13 mOS: 14 mOS: 15 mOS: 1	1	Physical State		8]]	TGA!	- 11 45 -	mos.	ener Kena Kena Kena Kena Kena Kena Kena Kena
All TGAI 12 mOS. 14 mOS. 15 mOS. 15 mOS. 15 mOS. 16 mOS. 17 mOS. 18 mOS. 19 mOS. 11 mOS. 11 mos. 12 mOS. 13 mos. 14 mos. 14 mos. 15 mos. 1	1 1	Odor Melting Point		a11 a11	TGA I		HOS.	
### ### ##############################	- 1	Boiling Point		all	TGAI		SOE	
All TGAI 12 mOS. All All TGAI 12 mOS. All TGAI TGAI 12 mOS. All TGAI TG	1	Density		a]]	TGAI	·	SO ₩	
all rGAI 12 mOS. all rGAI 12 mOS. all rGAI 12 mOS. TGAI 12 mOS. 11. Date 11. Date 13. Phone Number	1	Solubility		all 11	TGAI	H •	777	
tachments are true, accurate, and complete.)	Vapor Pressure		מוד	1681	-1 +-		÷
tachments are true, accurate, and complete. ment may be punishable by fine, imprisonment	l	בוצאסרומוומו כפוארפוני		a11	TGA !	<u></u>		
tachments are true, accurate, and complete. ment may be punishable by fine, imprisonment	ı	Stability		all	TGA1	<u></u>		
tachments are true, accurate, and complete. ment may be punishable by fine, imprisonment	10. Certification					1	. Date	
	1 certify that the sta 1 acknowledge that any or both under applicable	tements made on this form and all attack knowingly false or misleading statement le law.	ments are true, may be punishak	accurate, and complete. ble by fine, imprisonment				
of Company Contact	Signature and Title of	Company's Authorized Representative				·		
		ntact				13	. Phone Number	

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Response to Phase 3 Submission

Company Number / Name RETTA MFG., INC.

/10699 / Address EUGENE, OR

Chemical Number / Name

527200 Zinc sulfate monohydrate

Case Number / EPA Manager Use Pattern

4099 Mark Wilhite K

GDLN # DESCRIPTION COMPLIANCE/MRID EPA DECISION

61-1 Chemical Identity

Comments: This guideline appears as a data gap for another

registrant. It does not apply to you.

61-1 Chemical Identity 42233801 Pending

61-2(a) Begin. mat. & mnfg. proc

Comments: See comments for guideline 61-1.

1-2(a) Begin. mat. & mnfg. proc 42233801 Pending

61-2(b) Discussion of Impurities

Comments: See comments for guideline 61-1.

61-2(b) Discussion of Impurities 42233801 Pending

62-1 Preliminary Analysis Data Gap

Comments: In the sample analysis you submitted, you did not

account for the monohydrate. You must either

calculate the amount of all fractions or submit a new

method.

62-2 Certification of limits Data Gap

Comments: You must submit the upper, lower and nominal

concentrations of zinc sulfate monohydrate as well as

the upper and lower limit of each impurity of

toxicological concern.

:-2 Certification of limits 42233802 Pending

62-3 Analytical Method Data Gap



Company Number / Name hemical/Case Number 010699 RETTA MFG., INC. 27200 / 4099

GDLN # DESCRIPTION

REGISTRANT'S COMPLIANCE/MRID EPA DECISION

Comments:

In the analysis you submitted the water content was not accounted for. You must revise this data submission using another analysis or submit a new

method.

62-3 Analytical Method 42233802 Pending

63-2 Color

Comments: See comments for guideline 61-1.

63-2 Color 42252501 Pending

Physical State **43-3**

Comments: See comments for guideline 61-1.

63-3

Physical State 42252501 Pending

Odor 63-4

Comments: See comments for guideline 61-1.

63-4 Odor

42252501 Pending

63-5 Melting Point

Comments: See comments for guideline 61-1.

63-5 Melting Point 42252501

Pending

63-6 Boiling Point



Chemical/Case Number Company Number / Name
27200 / 4099 010699 RETTA MFG., INC.

27200	/ 4099	010699 RETTA MI	FG., INC.	
GDLN #	DESCRIPTION		REGISTRANT'S COMPLIANCE/MRID	EPA DECISION
	Comments:	See comments for	guideline 61-1.	
63-6	Boiling Poin	t	42252501	Pending
63-7	Density	ew ^{w.}		
	Comments:	See comments for	guideline 61-1.	
63-7 63-8	Density Solubility	an National Control of the Control o	42252501	Pending
	_	See comments for	guideline 61-1.	
63-8 63-9	Solubility Vapor Pressu		42252501 quideline 61-1.	Pending
	Commencs.	See Commencs for	garacrine or r.	
63 - 9		nre n Constant		Pending
	Comments:	See comments for	guideline 61-1.	
63-10 63-13	Dissociation Stability	n Constant	42252501	Pending

Comments: See comments for guideline 61-1.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Response to Phase 3 Submission

Pg.

Chemical/Ca	se Number	Company Number / Name			
27200	/ 4099	010699 RETTA	MFG., INC.		
GDLN #	DESCRIPTION		REGISTRANT'S COMPLIANCE/MRID	EPA DECISION	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
63-13	Stability		42252501	Pending	
81-4	Primary eye	irration-rabbi	t 42233803	Pending	
81-5	Primary derm	al irritation	42233804	Pending	

$\label{eq:attachmentd} \text{LIST OF ALL REGISTRANT(S) SENT THIS DCI}$



Notice
Data Call-In
Data
This
Sent
Registrants
All
of All
13.

	216	94402 97415 98146	98684		·	•
	City & State	SAN MATEO CA BROOKINGS OR SEATTLE WA	VANCOUVER WA			
	Address	1700 S EL CAMINO REAL BOX 6669 2415 S 200TH ST BOX 46337	13903 S.E. 14TH ST			
	Additional Name	j	D/B/A MENZIES SHEET METAL			
ur sares d'ume Zinc oxide	Company Name	BAXTER J H & COMPANY JAMES W. NIELSEN WESPAC ENTERPRISES INC	DAVID A. WALTZ IMPORTS	·		
chemical # and Name O88502 Zinc	Company Number	003098 050019 055500	058509			

...

Notice
Call-In Notice
is Data
s Sent
Registrants Sent
List of All
List

Т

T

į	Zip	
	City & State	PORTLAND OR
	Address	7737 N.E. KILLINGSWORTH
	Additional Name	
Case # and Name 4099 Zinc salts Chemical # and Name 087801 Zinc chloride	Company Number Company Name	000802 CHAS H. LILLY CO.

o,
Notice
⊏
H
7
Call-In
Data
Õ
S
n t
Sent
ts Sent
ants Sent
trants Sent
istrants Sent
Registrants Sent
Registrants
Registrants
Registrants
of All Registrants
List of All Registrants Sent

Τ

	Zip.	97218	97402							
	City & State	PORTLAND OR	Eugene, OR							
	Address	7737 N.E. KILLINGSWORTH	Box 2306							
rate	Additional Name					•				
inc salts inc salts d'Name Zinc sulfate monohydrate	Company Name	CHAS H. LILLY CO.	Retta Mfg.,Inc.							
Case # and Name 4099 Zinc salts Chemical # and Name 527200 Zinc sul	Company Number	000802	10699							



ATTACHMENT E COST SHARE/DATA COMPENSATION FORMS



United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20460

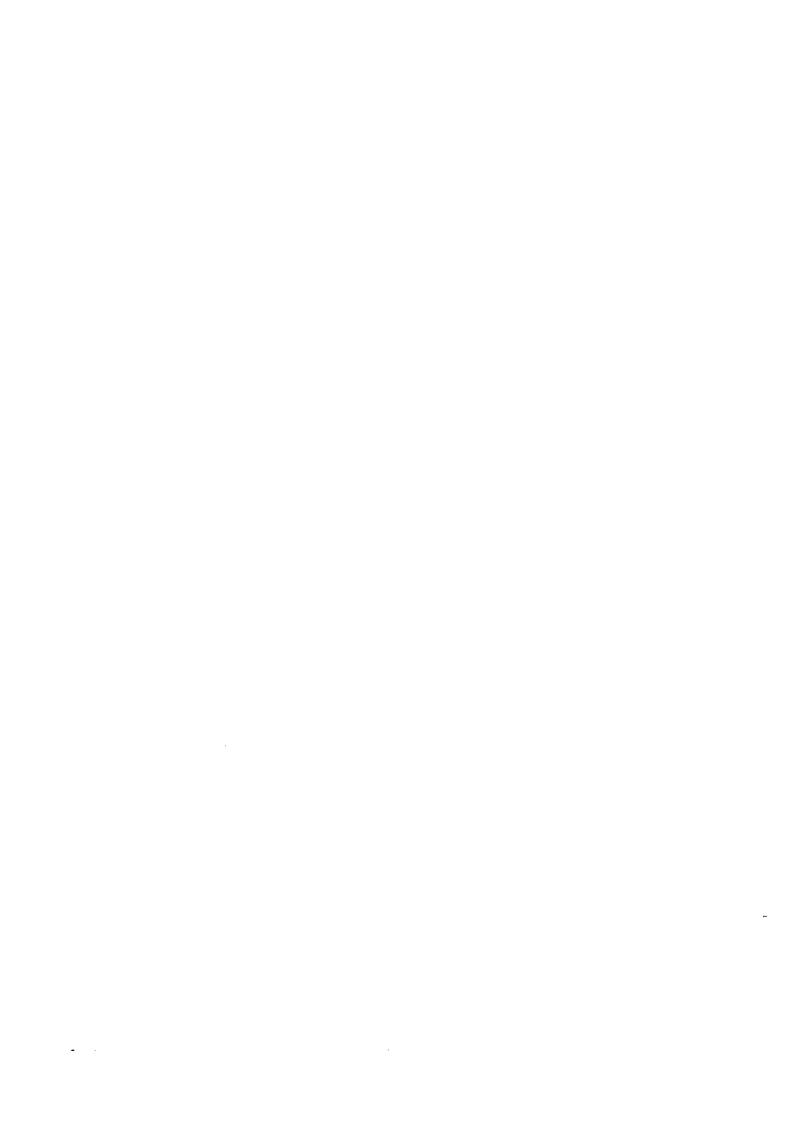
CERTIFICATION WITH RESPECT TO DATA COMPENSATION REQUIREMENTS Approval Expires 12-31-92

Form Approved

OMB No. 2070-0106

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, PM-223, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M St., S.W., Washington, DC 20460; and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (2070-0106), Washington, DC 20503.

Please fill in blanks below. Company Name Product Name EPA Reg. No. I Certify that: 1. For each study cited in support of registration or reregistration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) that is an exclusive use study, I am the original data submitter, or I have obtained the written permission of the original data submitter to cite that study. 2. That for each study cited in support of registration or reregistration under FIFRA that is NOT an exclusive use study, I am the original data submitter, or I have obtained the written permission of the original data submitter, or I have notified in writing the company(ies) that submitted data I have cited and have offered to: (a) Pay compensation for those data in accordance with sections 3(c)(1)(D) and 3(c)(2)(D) of FIFRA; and (b). Commence negotiation to determine which data are subject to the compensation requirement of FIFRA and the amount of compensation due, if any. The companies I have notified are: [1] The companies who have submitted the studies listed on the back of this form or attached sheets, or indicated on the attached "Requirements Status and Registrants' Response Form," 3. That I have previously complied with section 3(c)(1)(D) of FIFRA for the studies I have cited in support of registration or reregistration under FIFRA. Signature Date Name and Title (Please Type or Print) GENERAL OFFER TO PAY: I hereby offer and agree to pay compensation to other persons, with regard to the registration or reregistration of my products, to the extent required by FIFRA sections 3(c)(1)(D) and 3(c)(2)(D). Signature Date Name and Title (Please Type or Print)



United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20460

CERTIFICATION OF OFFER TO COST SHARE IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF DATA

Form Approved

OMB No. 2070-0106

Approval Expires 12-31-92

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and

Please filf in bianks below.	
Company Name	
roduct Name	EPA Reg. No.
Certify that:	
secticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), if necessary, iter into an agreement with one or more registrants to develop	However, my company would prefer to
secticide. Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), if necessary, iter into an agreement with one or more registrants to develop ta. If firm has offered in writing to enter into such an agreement, for to be bound by arbitration decision under section 3(c)(2) ms could not be reached otherwise. This offer was made to	However, my company would prefer to jointly or share in the cost of developing That offer was irrevocable and included (B)(iii) of FIFRA if final agreement on
secticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), if necessary, iter into an agreement with one or more registrants to develop ta. If firm has offered in writing to enter into such an agreement, for to be bound by arbitration decision under section 3(c)(2) ms could not be reached otherwise. This offer was made to ta(s):	However, my company would prefer to jointly or share in the cost of developing That offer was irrevocable and included (B)(iii) of FIFRA if final agreement on
secticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), if necessary, ter into an agreement with one or more registrants to develop ta. If firm has offered in writing to enter into such an agreement, er to be bound by arbitration decision under section 3(c)(2) ms could not be reached otherwise. This offer was made to ta(s):	However, my company would prefer to jointly or share in the cost of developing. That offer was irrevocable and included (B)(iii) of FIFRA if final agreement on the following firm(s) on the following
secticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), if necessary, iter into an agreement with one or more registrants to develop ta. If firm has offered in writing to enter into such an agreement, for to be bound by arbitration decision under section 3(c)(2) ms could not be reached otherwise. This offer was made to ta(s):	However, my company would prefer to jointly or share in the cost of developing. That offer was irrevocable and included (B)(iii) of FIFRA if final agreement on the following firm(s) on the following
secticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), if necessary, iter into an agreement with one or more registrants to develop ta. If firm has offered in writing to enter into such an agreement, for to be bound by arbitration decision under section 3(c)(2) ms could not be reached otherwise. This offer was made to ta(s):	However, my company would prefer to jointly or share in the cost of developing. That offer was irrevocable and included (B)(iii) of FIFRA if final agreement on the following firm(s) on the following
secticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), if necessary, iter into an agreement with one or more registrants to develop ita. If the firm has offered in writing to enter into such an agreement, firm to be bound by arbitration decision under section 3(c)(2) ims could not be reached otherwise. This offer was made to stee(s):	However, my company would prefer to jointly or share in the cost of developing That offer was irrevocable and included (B)(iii) of FIFRA if final agreement on the following firm(s) on the following
secticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), if necessary, ther into an agreement with one or more registrants to develop tia. If the section is a section writing to enter into such an agreement, for to be bound by arbitration decision under section 3(c)(2) rms could not be reached otherwise. This offer was made to set (s): Itams of Firm(s)	However, my company would prefer to jointly or share in the cost of developing That offer was irrevocable and included (B)(iii) of FIFRA if final agreement on the following firm(s) on the following
by company is willing to develop and submit the data required by secticide. Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), if necessary, inter into an agreement with one or more registrants to develop ata. By firm has offered in writing to enter into such an agreement, if if if to be bound by arbitration decision under section 3(c)(2) if	However, my company would prefer to jointly or share in the cost of developing. That offer was irrevocable and included (B)(iii) of FIFRA if final agreement on the following firm(s) on the following. Date of Offer e, and that the statements that I have made acknowledge that any knowingly false or

APPENDIX G

Product Specific Data Call-In





UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

DATA CALL-IN NOTICE

CERTIFIED MAIL

OFFICE OF PESTIGIOES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

Dear Sir or Madam:

This Votice requires you and other registrants of pesticide products containing the active ingredient identified in Attachment A of this Notice, the <u>Data Call-In Chemical Status Sheet</u>, to submit certain product specific data as noted herein to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA, the Agency). These data are necessary to maintain the continued registration of your product(s) containing this active ingredient. Within 90 days after you receive this Notice you must respond as set forth in Section III below. Your response must state:

- 1. How you will comply with the requirements set forth in this Notice and its Attachments A through G; or
- Why you believe you are exempt from the requirements listed in this Notice and in Attachment C, Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form, (see section III-B); or
- 3. Why you believe EPA should not require your submission of product specific data in the manner specified by this Notice (see section III-D).

If you do not respond to this Notice, or if you do not satisfy EPA that you will comply with its requirements or should be exempt or excused from doing so, then the registration of your product(s) subject to this Notice will be subject to suspension. We have provided a list of all of your products subject to this Notice in Attachment B, Data Call-In Response Form, as well as a list of all registrants who were sent this Notice (Attachment F).

The authority for this Notice is section 3(c)(2)(B) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act as amended (FIFRA), 7 U.S.C. section 136a(c)(2)(B). Collection of this information is authorized under the Paperwork Reduction Act by OMB Approval No. 2070-0107 (expiration date 12-31-92).

This Notice is divided into six sections and seven Attachments. The Notice itself contains information and instructions applicable to all Data Call-In Notices. Attachments contain specific chemical information and instructions. The six sections of the Notice are:

Section I - Why You Are Receiving This Notice Section II

- Data Required By This Notice

Section III - Compliance With Requirements Of This

Section IV - Consequences Of Failure To Comply With

Section v - Registrants' Obligation To Report

Possible Unreasonable Adverse Effects Section VI - Inquiries And Responses To This Notice

The Attachments to this Notice are:

- Data Call-In Chemical Status Sheet В

- Data Call-In Response Form C

- Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form - EPA Grouping of End-Use Products for Meeting Acute D

Toxicology Data Requirements for Reregistration E -EPA Acceptance Criteria

- List of Registrants Receiving This Notice Cost Share and Data Compensation Forms, and Product

SECTION I. WHY YOU ARE RECEIVING THIS NOTICE

The Agency has reviewed existing data for this active ingredient and reevaluated the data needed to support continued registration of the subject active ingredient. The Agency has concluded that the only additional data necessary are product specific data. No additional generic data requirements are being imposed. You have been sent this Notice because you have product(s) containing the subject active ingredient.

SECTION II. DATA REQUIRED BY THIS NOTICE

II-A. DATA REQUIRED

The product specific data required by this Notice are specified in Attachment C, Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form. Depending on the results of the studies required in this Notice, additional testing may be required.

II-B. SCHEDULE FOR SUBMISSION OF DATA

You are required to submit the data or otherwise satisfy the data requirements specified in Attachment C, Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form, within the timeframes provided.

II-C. TESTING PROTOCOL

All studies required under this Notice must be conducted in accordance with test standards outlined in the Pesticide Assessment Guidelines for those studies for which guidelines have been established.

These EPA Guidelines are available from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), Attn: Order Desk, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va 22161 (tel: 703-487-4650).

Protocols approved by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) are also acceptable if the OECD-recommended test standards conform to those specified in the Pesticide Data Requirements regulation (40 CFR § 158.70). When using the OECD protocols, they should be modified as appropriate so that the data generated by the study will satisfy the requirements of 40 CFR § 158. Normally, the Agency will not extend deadlines for complying with data requirements when the studies were not conducted in accordance with acceptable standards. The OECD protocols are available from OECD, 1750 Pennsylvania Avenue N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

All new studies and proposed protocols submitted in response to this Data Call-In Notice must be in accordance with Good Laboratory Practices [40 CFR Part 160.3(a)(6)].

II-D. REGISTRANTS RECEIVING PREVIOUS SECTION 3(c)(2)(B) NOTICES ISSUED BY THE AGENCY

Unless otherwise noted herein, this Data Call-In does not in any way supersede or change the requirements of any previous Data Call-In(s), or any other agreements entered into with the Agency pertaining to such prior Notice. Registrants must comply with the requirements of all Notices to avoid issuance of a Notice of Intent to Suspend their affected products.

SECTION III. COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS OF THIS NOTICE

III-A. SCHEDULE FOR RESPONDING TO THE AGENCY

The appropriate responses initially required by this Notice for product specific data must be submitted to the Agency within 90 days after your receipt of this Notice. Failure to adequately respond to this Notice within 90 days of your receipt will be a basis for issuing a Notice of Intent to Suspend (NOIS) affecting

your products. This and other bases for issuance of NOIS due to failure to comply with this Notice are presented in Section IV-A

III-B. OPTIONS FOR RESPONDING TO THE AGENCY

The options for responding to this Notice for product specific data are: (a) voluntary cancellation, (b) agree to satisfy the product specific data requirements imposed by this Notice or (c) request a data waiver(s).

A discussion of how to respond if you choose the Voluntary Cancellation option is presented below. A discussion of the various options available for satisfying the product specific data requirements of this Notice is contained in Section III-C. A discussion of options relating to requests for data waivers is contained in Section III-D.

There are two forms that accompany this Notice of which, depending upon your response, one or both must be used in your response to the Agency. These forms are the Data-Call-In Response Form, and the Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form, Attachment B and Attachment C. The Data Call-In Response Form must be submitted as part of every response to this Notice. addition, one copy of the Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form must be submitted for each product listed on the Data Call-In Response Form unless the voluntary cancellation option is selected or unless the product is identical to another (refer to the instructions for completing the Data Call-In Response Form in Attachment B). Please note that the company's authorized representative is required to sign the first page of the Data Call-In Response Form and Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form (if this form is required) and initial any subsequent pages. The forms contain separate detailed instructions on the response options. Do not alter the printed material. If you have questions or need assistance in preparing your response, call or write the contact person(s) identified in Attachment A.

1. Voluntary Cancellation - You may avoid the requirements of this Notice by requesting voluntary cancellation of your product(s) containing the active ingredient that is the subject of this Notice. If you wish to voluntarily cancel your product, you must submit a completed Data Call-In Response Form, indicating your election of this option. Voluntary cancellation is item number 5 on the Data Call-In Response Form. If you choose this option, this is the only form that you are required to complete.

If you choose to voluntarily cancel your product, further sale and distribution of your product after the effective date of cancellation must be in accordance with the Existing Stocks provisions of this Notice which are contained in Section IV-C.

- 2. Satisfying the Product Specific Data Requirements of this Notice. There are various options available to satisfy the product specific data requirements of this Notice. These options are discussed in Section III-c of this Notice and comprise options 1 through 6 on the Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form and item numbers 7a and 7b on the Data Call-In Response Form. Deletion of a use(s) and the low volume/minor use option are not valid options for fulfilling product specific data requirements.
- 3. Request for Product Specific Data Waivers. Waivers for product specific data are discussed in Section III-D of this Notice and are covered by option 7 on the Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form. If you choose this option, you must submit both forms as well as any other information/data pertaining to the option chosen to address the data requirement.

III-C SATISFYING THE DATA REQUIREMENTS OF THIS NOTICE

If you acknowledge on the <u>Data Call-In Response</u> Form that you agree to satisfy the product specific data requirements (i.e. you select option 7a or 7b), then you must select one of the six options on the <u>Requirements Status</u> and <u>Registrant's Response</u> Form related to data production for each data requirement. Your option selection should be entered under item number 9, "Registrant Response." The six options related to data production are the first six options discussed under item 9 in the instructions for completing the <u>Requirements Status</u> and <u>Registrant's Response</u> Form. These six options are listed immediately below with information in parentheses to guide registrants to additional instructions

- (1) I will generate and submit data within the specified timeframe (Developing Data)
- (2) I have entered into an agreement with one or more registrants to develop data jointly (Cost Sharing)
 (3) I have made offers to cost about (Cost Sharing)
- (3) I have made offers to cost-share (Offers to Cost Share)
 (4) I am submitting an existing study that has not been submitted previously to the Agency by anyone (Submitting an Existing Study)
- (5) I am submitting or citing data to upgrade a study classified by EPA as partially acceptable and upgradeable (Upgrading a Study)
 (6) I am citing an evicting contact the study of the st
- (6) I am citing an existing study that EPA has classified as acceptable or an existing study that has been submitted but not reviewed by the Agency (Citing an Existing Study)

Option 1. Developing Data -- If you choose to develop the required data it must be in conformance with Agency deadlines and with other Agency requirements as referenced herein and in the attachments. All data generated and submitted must comply with the Good Laboratory Practice (GLP) rule (40 CFR Part 160), be conducted according to the Pesticide Assessment Guidelines (PAG), and be in conformance with the requirements of PR Notice 86-5.

The time frames in the <u>Requirements Status</u> and <u>Registrant's Response Form</u> are the time frames that the Agency is allowing for the submission of completed study reports. The noted deadlines run from the date of the receipt of this Notice by the registrant. If the data are not submitted by the deadline, each registrant is subject to receipt of a Notice of Intent to Suspend the affected registration(s).

If you cannot submit the data/reports to the Agency in the time required by this Notice and intend to seek additional time to meet the requirements(s), you must submit a request to the Agency which includes: (1) a detailed description of the expected difficulty and (2) a proposed schedule including alternative dates for meeting such requirements on a step-by-step basis. You must explain any technical or laboratory difficulties and provide documentation from the laboratory performing the testing. While EPA is considering your request, the original deadline remains. The Agency will respond to your request in writing. If EPA does not grant your request, the original deadline remains. Normally, extensions can be requested only in cases of extraordinary testing problems beyond the expectation or control of the registrant. Extensions will not be given in submitting the 90-day responses. Extensions will not be considered if the request for extension is not made in a timely fashion; in no event shall an extension request be considered if it is submitted at or after the lapse of the subject deadline.

Option 2. Agree to Share in Cost to Develop Data -- Registrants may only choose this option for acute toxicity data and certain efficacy data and only if EPA has indicated in the attached data tables that your product and at least one other product are similar for purposes of depending on the same data. If this is the case, data may be generated for just one of the products in the group. The registration number of the product for which data will be submitted must be noted in the agreement to cost share by the registrant selecting this option. If you choose to enter into an agreement to share in the cost of producing the required data but will not be submitting the data yourself, you must provide the name of the registrant who will be submitting the data. You must also provide EPA with documentary evidence that an agreement has been formed. Such evidence may be your letter offering to join in an agreement and the other registrant's acceptance of your offer, or a written statement by the parties that an agreement exists. The agreement to produce the data need not specify all of the terms of the final arrangement between the parties or the mechanism to resolve the terms. Section 3(c)(2)(B) provides that if the parties Cannot resolve the terms of the agreement they may resolve their differences through binding arbitration.

Option 3. Offer to Share in the Cost of Data Development -This option only applies to acute toxicity and certain efficacy
data as described in option 2 above. If you have made an offer to
pay in an attempt to enter into an agreement or amend an existing
agreement to meet the requirements of this Notice and have been

unsuccessful, you may request EPA (by selecting this option) to exercise its discretion not to suspend your registration(s), although you do not comply with the data submission requirements of this Notice. EPA has determined that as a general policy, absent other relevant considerations, it will not suspend the registration of a product of a registrant who has in good faith sought and continues to seek to enter into a joint data development/cost sharing program, but the other registrant(s) developing the data has refused to accept your offer. To qualify for this option, you must submit documentation to the Agency proving that you have made an offer to another registrant (who has an obligation to submit data) to share in the burden of developing that data. You must also submit to the Agency a completed EPA Form 8570-32, Certification of Offer to Cost Share in the Development of Data, Attachment G. In addition, you must demonstrate that the other registrant to whom the offer was made has not accepted your offer to enter into a costsharing agreement by including a copy of your offer and proof of the other registrant's receipt of that offer (such as a certified mail receipt). Your offer must, in addition to anything else, offer to share in the burden of producing the data upon terms to be agreed or failing agreement to be bound by binding arbitration as provided by FIFRA section 3(c)(2)(B)(iii) and must not qualify this offer. The other registrant must als The other registrant must also inform EPA of its election of an option to develop and submit the data required by this Notice by submitting a Data Call-In Response Form and a Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form committing to develop and submit the data required by this Notice.

In order for you to avoid suspension under this option, you may not withdraw your offer to share in the burdens of developing the data. In addition, the other registrant must fulfill its commitment to develop and submit the data as required by this Notice. If the other registrant fails to develop the data or for some other reason is subject to suspension, your registration as well as that of the other registrant will normally be subject to initiation of suspension proceedings, unless you commit to submit, and do submit the required data in the specified time frame. In such cases, the Agency generally will not grant a time extension for submitting the data.

Option 4. Submitting an Existing Study -- If you choose to submit an existing study in response to this Notice, you must determine that the study satisfies the requirements imposed by this Notice. You may only submit a study that has not been previously submitted to the Agency or previously cited by anyone. Existing studies are studies which predate issuance of this Notice. Do not use this option if you are submitting data to upgrade a study. (See Option 5).

You should be aware that if the Agency determines that the study is not acceptable, the Agency will require you to comply with this Notice, normally without an extension of the required date of submission. The Agency may determine at any time that a study is not valid and needs to be repeated.

To meet the requirements of the DCI Notice for submitting an existing study, all of the following three criteria must be clearly met:

- a. You must certify at the time that the existing study is submitted that the raw data and specimens from the study are available for audit and review and you must identify where they are available. This must be done in accordance with the requirements of the Good Laboratory Practice (GLP) regulation, 40 CFR Part 160. As stated in 40 CFR 160.3(j) " [r]aw data' means any laboratory worksheets, records, memoranda, notes, or exact copies thereof, that are the result of original observations and activities of a study and are necessary for the reconstruction and evaluation of the report of that study. In the event that exact transcripts of raw data have been prepared (e.g., tapes which have been transcribed verbatim, dated, and verified accurate by signature), the exact copy or exact transcript may be substituted for the original source as raw data. 'Raw data' may include photographs, microfilm or microfiche copies, computer printouts, magnetic media, including dictated observations, and recorded data from automated instruments." The term "specimens", according to 40 CFR 160.3(k), means "any material derived from a test system for examination or analysis."
 - b. Health and safety studies completed after May 1984 must also contain all GLP-required quality assurance and quality control information, pursuant to the requirements of 40 CFR Part 160. Registrants must also certify at the time of submitting the existing study that such GLP information is available for post-May 1984 studies by including an appropriate statement on or attached to the study signed by an authorized official or representative of the registrant.
- c. You must certify that each study fulfills the acceptance criteria for the Guideline relevant to the study provided in (Allacharente) the FIFRA Accelerated Reregistration Phase 3 Technical Guidance and that the study has been conducted according to the Pesticide Assessment Guidelines (PAG) or meets the purpose of the PAG (both available from NTIS). A study not conducted according to the PAG may be submitted to the Agency for consideration if the registrant believes that the study clearly meets the purpose of the PAG. The registrant is referred to 40 CFR 158.70 which states the Agency's policy regarding acceptable protocols. If you wish to submit the study, you must, in addition to certifying that the purposes of the PAG are met by the study, clearly articulate the rationale why you believe the study meets the purpose of the PAG, including copies of any supporting information or data. It has been the Agency's experience that studies completed prior to January 1970 rarely satisfied the purpose of the PAG and that necessary raw data are usually not available for such studies.

If you submit an existing study, you must certify that the study meets all requirements of the criteria outlined above.

If you know of a study pertaining to any requirement in this Notice which does not meet the criteria outlined above but does contain factual information regarding unreasonable adverse effects, you must notify the Agency of such a study. If such study is in the Agency's files, you need only cite it along with the notification. If not in the Agency's files, you must submit a summary and copies as required by PR Notice 86-5.

Option 5. Upgrading a Study -- If a study has been classified as partially acceptable and upgradeable, you may submit data to upgrade that study. The Agency will review the data submitted and determine if the requirement is satisfied. If the Agency decides the requirement is not satisfied, you may still be required to submit new data normally without any time extension. Deficient, but upgradeable studies will normally be classified as supplemental. However, it is important to note that not all studies classified as supplemental are upgradeable. If you have questions regarding the classification of a study or whether a study may be upgraded, call or write the contact person listed in Attachment A. If you submit data to upgrade an existing study you must satisfy or supply information to correct all deficiencies in the study identified by EPA. You must provide a clearly articulated rationale of how the deficiencies have been remedied or corrected and why the study should be rated as acceptable to EPA. Your submission must also specify the MRID number(s) of the study which you are attempting to upgrade and must be in conformance with PR Notice 86-5.

Do not submit additional data for the purpose of upgrading a study classified as unacceptable and determined by the Agency as not capable of being upgraded.

This option should also be used to cite data that has been previously submitted to upgrade a study, but has not yet been reviewed by the Agency. You must provide the MRID number of the data submission as well as the MRID number of the study being upgraded.

The criteria for submitting an existing study, as specified in option 4 above, apply to all data submissions intended to upgrade studies. Additionally your submission of data intended to upgrade studies must be accompanied by a certification that you comply with each of those criteria as well as a certification regarding protocol compliance with Agency requirements.

Option 6. Citing Existing Studies -- If you choose to cite a study that has been previously submitted to EPA, that study must have been previously classified by EPA as acceptable or it must be a study which has not yet been reviewed by the Agency. Acceptable

toxicology studies generally will have been classified as "coreguideline" or "core minimum." For all other disciplines the classification would be "acceptable." With respect to any studies for which you wish to select this option you must provide the MRID number of the study you are citing and, if the study has been reviewed by the Agency, you must provide the Agency's classification of the study.

If you are citing a study of which you are not the original data submitter, you must submit a completed copy of EPA Form 8570-31, Certification with Respect to Data Compensation Requirements.

Registrants who select one of the above 6 options must meet all of the requirements described in the instructions for completing the <u>Data Call-In Response</u> Form and the <u>Requirements Status and Registrant's Response</u> Form, as appropriate.

III-D REQUESTS FOR DATA WAIVERS

2

If you request a waiver for product specific data because you believe it is inappropriate, you must attach a complete justification for the request, including technical reasons, data and references to relevant EPA regulations, guidelines or policies. (Note: any supplemental data must be submitted in the format required by PR Notice 86-5). This will be the only opportunity to state the reasons or provide information in support of your request. If the Agency approves your waiver request, you will not be required to supply the data pursuant to section 3(c)(2)(B) of FIFRA. If the Agency denies your waiver request, you must choose an option for meeting the data requirements of this Notice within 30 days of the receipt of the Agency's decision. You must indicate and submit the option chosen on the Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form. Product specific data requirements for product chemistry, acute toxicity and efficacy (where appropriate) are required for all products and the Agency will grant a waiver only under extraordinary circumstances. You should also be aware that submitting a waiver request will not automatically extend the due date for the study in question. Waiver requests submitted without adequate supporting rationals will be denied and the original due date will remain in force.

IV. CONSEQUENCES OF FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS NOTICE

IV-A NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUSPEND

The Agency may issue a Notice of Intent to Suspend products subject to this Notice due to failure by a registrant to comply with the requirements of this Data Call-In Notice, pursuant to FIFRA section 3(c)(2)(B). Events which may be the basis for issuance of a Notice of Intent to Suspend include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 1. Failure to respond as required by this Notice within 90 days of your receipt of this Notice.
- 2. Failure to submit on the required schedule an acceptable proposed or final protocol if such is required to be submitted to the Agency for review.
- 3. Failure to submit on the required schedule an adequate progress report on a study if required by this Notice.
- 4. Failure to submit on the required schedule acceptable data as required by this Notice.
- 5. Failure to take a required action or submit adequate information pertaining to any option chosen to address the data requirements (e.g., any required action or information pertaining to submission or citation of existing studies or offers, arrangements, or arbitration on the sharing of costs or the formation of Task Forces, failure to comply with the terms of an agreement or arbitration concerning joint data development or failure to comply with any terms of a data waiver).
 - 6. Failure to submit supportable certifications as to the conditions of submitted studies, as required by Section III-C of this Notice.
- 7. Withdrawal of an offer to share in the cost of developing required data.
 - 8. Failure of the registrant to whom you have tendered an offer to share in the cost of developing data and provided proof of the registrant's receipt of such offer either to:
 - a. Inform EPA of intent to develop and submit the data required by this Notice on a <u>Data Call-In Response</u> Form and a <u>Requirements Status and Registrant's Response</u> Form;
 - b. Fulfill the commitment to develop and submit the data as required by this Notice; or
 - c. Otherwise take appropriate steps to meet the requirements stated in this Notice, unless you commit to submit and do submit the required data in the specified time frame.
 - 9. Failure to take any required or appropriate steps, not mentioned above, at any time following the issuance of this Notice.

IV-B. BASIS FOR DETERMINATION THAT SUBMITTED STUDY IS UNACCEPTABLE

The Agency may determine that a study (even if submitted within the required time) is unacceptable and constitutes a basis for

issuance of a Notice of Intent to Suspend. The grounds for suspension include, but are not limited to, failure to meet any of the following:

- 1. EPA requirements specified in the Data Call-In Notice or other documents incorporated by reference (including, as applicable, EPA Pesticide Assessment Guidelines, Data Reporting Guidelines, and GeneTox Health Effects Test Guidelines) regarding the design, conduct, and reporting of required studies. Such requirements include, but are not limited to, those relating to test material, test procedures, selection of species, number of animals, sex and distribution of animals, dose and effect levels to be tested or attained, duration of test, and, as applicable, Good Laboratory Practices.
 - 2. EPA requirements regarding the submission of protocols (if applicable), including the incorporation of any changes required by the Agency following review.
 - 3. EPA requirements regarding the reporting of data, including the manner of reporting, the completeness of results, and the adequacy of any required supporting (or raw) data, including, but not limited to, requirements referenced or included in this Notice or contained in PR 86-5. All studies must be submitted in the form of a final report; a preliminary report will not be considered to fulfill the submission requirement.

IV-C EXISTING STOCKS OF SUSPENDED OR CANCELLED PRODUCTS

EPA has statutory authority to permit continued sale, distribution and use of existing stocks of a pesticide product which has been suspended or cancelled if doing so would be consistent with the purposes of the Act.

The Agency has determined that such disposition by registrants of existing stocks for a suspended registration when a section 3(c)(2)(B) data request is outstanding would generally not be consistent with the Act's purposes. Accordingly, the Agency anticipates granting registrants permission to sell, distribute, or use existing stocks of suspended product(s) only in exceptional circumstances. If you believe such disposition of existing stocks of your product(s) which may be suspended for failure to comply with this Notice should be permitted, you have the burden of clearly demonstrating to EPA that granting such permission would be consistent with the Act. You must also explain why an "existing stocks" provision is necessary, including a statement of the quantity of existing stocks and your estimate of the time required for their sale, distribution, and use. Unless you meet this burden the Agency will not consider any request pertaining to the continued sale, distribution, or use of your existing stocks after suspension.

If you request a voluntary cancellation of your product(s) as a response to this Notice and your product is in full compliance with

all Agency requirements, you will have, under most circumstances, one year from the date your 90 day response to this Notice is due, to sell, distribute, or use existing stocks. Normally, the Agency will allow persons other than the registrant such as independent distributors, retailers and end users to sell, distribute or use such existing stocks until the stocks are exhausted. Any sale, distribution or use of stocks of voluntarily cancelled products containing an active ingredient for which the Agency has particular risk concerns will be determined on a case-by-case basis.

Requests for voluntary cancellation received after the 90 day response period required by this Notice will not result in the Agency granting any additional time to sell, distribute, or use existing stocks beyond a year from the date the 90 day response was due unless you demonstrate to the Agency that you are in full compliance with all Agency requirements, including the requirements of this Notice. For example, if you decide to voluntarily cancel your registration six months before a 3 year study is scheduled to be submitted, all progress reports and other information necessary to establish that you have been conducting the study in an acceptable and good faith manner must have been submitted to the provision.

SECTION V. REGISTRANTS' OBLIGATION TO REPORT POSSIBLE UNREASONABLE ADVERSE EFFECTS

Registrants are reminded that FIFRA section 6(a)(2) states that if at any time after a pesticide is registered a registrant has additional factual information regarding unreasonable adverse effects on the environment by the pesticide, the registrant shall submit the information to the Agency. Registrants must notify the Agency of any factual information they have, from whatever source, including but not limited to interim or preliminary results of studies, regarding unreasonable adverse effects on man or the environment. This requirement continues as long as the products are registered by the Agency.

SECTION VI. INQUIRIES AND RESPONSES TO THIS NOTICE

If you have any questions regarding the requirements and procedures established by this Notice, call the contact person(s) listed in Attachment A, the <u>Data Call-In Chemical Status Sheet</u>.

All responses to this Notice (other than voluntary cancellation requests) must include a completed <u>Data Call-In Response Form</u> and a completed <u>Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form</u> (Attachment B and Attachment C) and any other documents required by this Notice, and should be submitted to the contact person(s) identified in Attachment A. If the voluntary cancellation option is chosen, only the <u>Data Call-In Response Form</u> need be submitted.

The Office of Compliance Monitoring (OCM) of the Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances (OPTS), EPA, will be monitoring the data being generated in response to this Notice.

Sincerely yours,

Daniel M. Barolo, Director Special Review and Reregistration Division

Attachments

- Data Call-In Chemical Status Sheet
- Data Call-In Response Form
- Requirements Status and Registrant's Response Form EPA Grouping of End-Use Products for Meeting Acute D
- Toxicology Data Requirements for Reregistration EPA Acceptance Criteria
- List of Registrants Receiving This Notice
- Cost Share and Data Compensation Forms, and Product

ATTACHMENT A

ZINC SALTS: DATA CALL-IN CHEMICAL STATUS SHEET

INTRODUCTION

You have been sent this Product Specific Data Call-In Notice because you have product(s) containing zinc salts.

This Product Specific Data Call-In Chemical Status Sheet, contains an overview of data required by this notice, and point of contact for inquiries pertaining to the reregistration of zinc salts. This attachment is to be used in conjunction with (1) the Product Specific Data Call-In Notice, (2) the Product Specific Data Call-In Response Form (Attachment B), (3) the Requirements Status and Registrant's Form (Attachment C), (4) EPA's Grouping of End-Use Products for Meeting Acute Toxicology Data Requirement (Attachment D), (5) the EPA Acceptance Criteria (Attachment E), (6) a list of registrants receiving this DCI (Attachment F) and (7) the Cost Share and Data Compensation Forms in replying to this zinc salts Product Specific Data Call-In (Attachment G). Instructions and guidance accompany each form.

DATA REQUIRED BY THIS NOTICE

The additional data requirements needed to complete the database for zinc salts are contained in the <u>Requirements Status and Registrant's Response</u>, Attachment C. The Agency has concluded that additional data on zinc salts are needed for specific products. These data are required to be submitted to the Agency within the timeframe listed. These data are needed to fully complete the reregistration of all eligible zinc salts products.

INQUIRIES AND RESPONSES TO THIS NOTICE

If you have any questions regarding the generic database of zinc salts, please contact Mark Wilhite at (703) 308-8086.

If you have any questions regarding the product specific data requirements and procedures established by this Notice, please contact Joanne Miller (703) 305-7830.

All responses to this Notice for the Product Specific data requirements should be submitted to:

Joanne Miller, Product Manager Team 23 Herbicide/Fungicide Branch Registration Division (H7505C) Office of Pesticide Programs U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Washington, D.C. 20460

RE: ZINC SALTS

ATTACHMENT B

PRODUCT SPECIFIC DATA CALL-IN RESPONSE FORMS (Form A)
PLUS INSTRUCTIONS



SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE DATA CALL-IN RESPONSE FORM

Product Specific Data

This form is designed to be used to respond to call-ins for generic and product specific data for the purpose of reregistering pesticides under the Federal Insecticide Fungicide and Rodenticide Act. Fill out this form each time you are responding to a data call-in for which EPA has sent you the form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."

Items 1-4 will have been preprinted on the form. Items 5 through 7 must be completed by the registrant as appropriate. Items 8 through 11 must be completed by the registrant before submitting a response to the Agency.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggesting for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, PM-223, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M St., S.W., Washington, D.C. 20460; and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project 2070-0107, Washington, D.C. 20503.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE "DATA CALL-IN RESPONSE" FORM FOR PRODUCT SPECIFIC DATA

Item 1-4. Already completed by EPA.

- Item 5. If you wish to voluntarily cancel your product, answer "yes." If you choose this option, you will not have to provide the data required by the Data Call-In Notice and you will not have to complete any other forms. Further sale and distribution of your product after the effective date of cancellation must be in accordance with the Existing Stocks provision of the Data Call-In Notice (Section IV-C).
- Item 6. Not applicable since this form calls in product specific data only. However, if your product is identical to another product and you qualify for a data exemption, you must respond with "yes" to Item 7a (MP) or 7b (EP) on this form, provide the EPA registration numbers of your source(s) and complete and submit the "Generic Data Exemption" form; you would not complete the "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response" form. Examples of such products include repackaged products and Special Local Needs (Section 24c) products which are identical to federally registered products.
- Item 7a. For each manufacturing use product (MP) for which you wish to maintain registration, you must agree to satisfy the data requirements by responding "yes."
- Item 7b. For each end use product (EP) for which you wish to maintain registration, you must agree to satisfy the data requirements by responding "yes." If you are requesting a data waiver, answer "yes" here; in addition, on the "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response" form under Item 9, you must respond with Option 7 (Waiver Request) for each study for which you are requesting a waiver. See Item 6 with regard to identical products and data exemptions.

Items 8-11. Self-explanatory.

NOTE: You may provide additional information that does not fit on this form in a signed letter that accompanies this form. For example, you may wish to report that your product has already been transferred to another company or that you have already voluntarily cancelled this product. For these cases, please supply all relevant details so that EPA can ensure that its records are correct.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE FORM

Product Specific Data

This form is designed to be used for registrants to respond to call-ins for generic and product-specific data as part of EPA's reregistration program under the Federal Insecticide Fungicide and Rodenticide Act. Although the <u>form</u> is the same for both product specific and generic data, <u>instructions</u> for completing the forms differ slightly. Specifically, options for satisfying product specific data requirements do not include (1) deletion of uses or (2) request for a low volume/minor use waiver. These instructions are for completion of <u>product specific data</u> requirements.

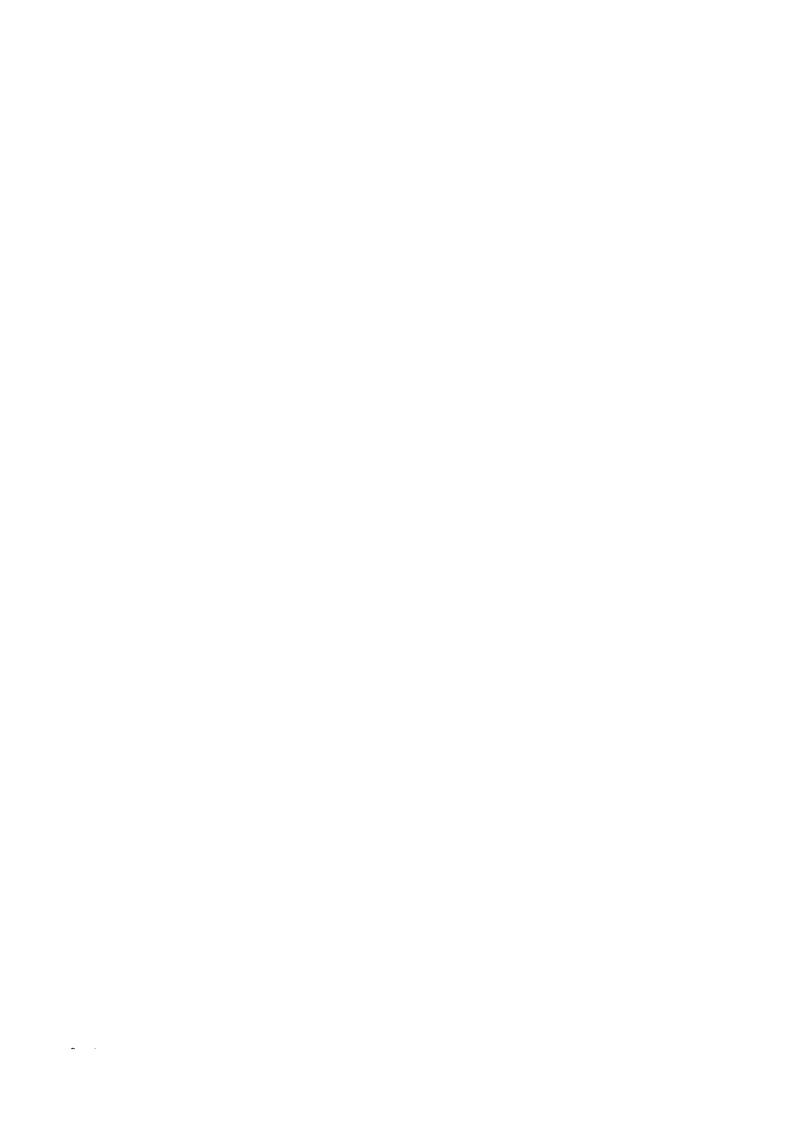
EPA has developed this form individually for each data callin addressed to each registrant, and has preprinted this form with a number of items. <u>DO NOT</u> use this form for any other active ingredient.

Items 1 through 8 (inclusive) will have been preprinted on the form. You must complete all other items on this form by typing or printing legibly.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggesting for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, PM-223, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M St., S.W., Washington, D.C. 20460; and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project 2070-0107, Washington, D.C. 20503.

Institutions: please type of print in first. Reasers. Long-any name and inderess Long-any name and independent any long-any name independent and		Unite	United States Environmental Washington, D.	s Environmental Protection Agency Washington, D. C. 20460		Form Approved OMB No. 2070-0107	1 0107
Corporational sheets) I fracessery. Corporational sheets I fraces and sheet sheets I fraces and sheet sheets I fraces and sheets I fraces and sheets I fracessery. Corporational sheets I fraces and sheet sheets I fraces and shee			DATA CALL-II	N RESPONSE			res 12-31-92
REPTA MTC., INC. BOX 2306. BOX	INSTRUCTIONS: Please Use additional sheet(type or print in in is s) if necessary.	nk. Please read carefully the a	ittached instructions and supply the	information requested on th	is form.	
Son I wish to 6. Generic Data carcel this product is a MCP product is a MCP product is a MCP product is a MCP and product regis obtain the active ingradient are trainon volunity. Trainon runder listed below. Registrant's Response." N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. A. N.A. N.A. Is statements and all attachments are true, accurate, and complete. The statements made on this form and all attachments are true, accurate, and complete. The statements made on this form and all attachments are true, accurate, and complete. The statements made on this form and all attachments are true, accurate, and complete. The statements are true, accurate, and complete. The statements are true, accurate, and complete. The statements are true. Accurate, and complete law. Title of Company's Authorized Representative.		ddress , INC. 97402		υ	÷.	Date and Type of DCI PRODUCT SPECIF	ıc
cancel this as i am claiming a Generic doi: 1 agree to satisfy deemer to a the product registive Generic and the active managements as indicated product regists the Municum obtain the active ingredient trail or the active managements as indicated from entitled trail or the active managements and registrant's Response." Response." N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. Ithe statements made on this form and all attachments are true, accurate, and complete. that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be punishable by fine, imprisonment applied law. 11. Phone Number managements are management.	4. EPA Product	5. I wish to	6. Generic Data		7. Product Specific Data		
N.A. tachments are true, accurate, and complete. ment may be punishable by fine, imprisorment	Registration	cancel this product regis- tration volun- tarily.	6a. I am claiming a Generic Data Exemption because I obtain the active ingredient from the source EPA regis- tration number listed below.	6b. I agree to satisfy Generic Data requirements as indicated on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	7a. My product is a MUP i agree to satisfy the M requirements on the attaform entitled "Requirements and Registrant's Response."		is an EUP and isfy the EUP in the attached Requirements istrant's
cachments are true, accurate, and complete.	10699-1		N.A.	N.A.			
	8. Certification I certify that the st I acknowledge that ar or both under applica	tatements made on the knowingly false of able law.	tachm nent	e true, accurate, and complete. punishable by fine, imprisonment	9. Date		
_	10. Name of Company (Contact			11. Phon	e Number	

Form Approved	OMB No. 2070-0107	Approval Expires 12-31-92	- Hall	3. Date and Type of DCI PRODUCT SPECIFIC		7b. My product is an EUP and I agree to satisfy the EUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."		÷ ×
			information requested on this foi	3. Date	7. Product Specific Data	7a. My product is a MUP and I agree to satisfy the MUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	9. Date	11. Phone Number
al Protection Agency	. C. 20460	RES PONSE	ly the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form.	case # and Name 4099 Zinc salts		6b. I agree to satisfy Generic Data requirements as indicated on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	N.A. W.A. White are true, accurate, and complete. May be punishable by fine, imprisorment	
State	Washington, D. C. 20460	DATA CALL-IN RESPONSE	Please read careful	ZAL	6. Generic Data	6a. I am claiming a Generic Data Exemption because I obtain the active ingredient from the source EPA regis- tration number listed below.	S. Certification 1. certification 2. Certification 3. Certification 3. Certification 4. Certification 5. Certification 6. Certification 7. Certification 8. Certification 8. Certification 8. Certification 9. Certification 1. Certification 2. Certification 3. Certification 3. Certification 4. Certification 5. Certification 6. Certification 7. Certification 8. Certification 9. Certification 1. Certifica	
United			type or print in ind it is it is in it is it is incressary.	IMPOF HEET ST 8684	5. I Wish to	cancel this product regis- tration volun- tarily.	atements made on thy knowingly false of ble law.	ontact
			INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	1. Company name and Address DAVID A. WALTZ D/B/A MENZIES S 13903 S.E. 14TH VANCOUVER WA 9	4. EPA Product	Registration	58509-1 8. Certification I certify that the statements I acknowledge that any knowin or both under applicable law. Signature and Title of Compan	10. Name of Company Contact



	Unite	ed States Environm	United States Environmental Protection Agency			Form Approved
		Washington	Washington, D. C. 20460			OMB No. 2070-0107
- · · <u>·</u> · ·		DATA CALL-	CALL-IN RESPONSE			Approval Expires 12-31-92
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	type or print in (i (s) if necessary.	INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Please read carefully thuse additional sheet(s) if necessary.	the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form.	information requested o	on this form.	
1. Company name and Address CANADIAN ROOFING 5555 SALISH RD BLAINE WA 98250	Address OOFING PRODUCTS H RD 98250		2. Cose # and Name 4099 Zinc salts		3. Date and PRODU	3. Date and Type of DCI PRODUCT SPECIFIC
4. EPA Product	5. I wish to	6. Generic Data		7. Product Specific Data)eta	
Kegistration	cancel this product regis- tration volun- tarily.	6a. I am claiming a Generic Data Exemption because I obtain the active ingredient from the source EPA regis- tration number listed below.	c 6b. I agree to satisfy Generic Data requirements as indicated on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	7a. My product is a MUP and I agree to satisfy the MUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	and Biched ents	7b. My product is an EUP and I agree to satisfy the EUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."
58494-1		N.A.	N.A.			
8. Certification I certify that the sta	atements made on th	8. Certification I certify that the statements made on this form and all attachments are true,	are true, accurate, and complete.	9. Date	ite	
i acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statem or both under applicable law. Signature and Title of Company's Authorized Representative	y knowingly false o ble law. f Company's Authori	or misleading statement may by zed Representative	i acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be punishable by fine, imprisonment or both under applicable law. Signature and Title of Company's Authorized Representative			
10. Name of Company Contact	ontact			11. ₽	11. Phone Number	

Page 1 of

ATTACALL—IN RESPONSE d carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form. 2. Case # and Name 3. Date and 1 A 099 ZinC salts 7. Product Specific Data information on the attached formertied and product is a NUP and not because in on the attached formertied and complete. Response." A. N.A. N.A. 11. Phore Number 11. Phore Number		+ 1	1 +	Tetal Drotoction Agency			Form Approved
PATA CALL—IN RESPONSE and statement of the statement of the print in its. Please read carefully the arrached instructions and supply the information requested on this form. and statement of the statement of t		a) TUO	פרפופ	D. C. 20460			OMB NO. 2070-0107
The control of the co				N RESPONSE			Approval Expires 12-31-92
Dependence and Address WESPAC ENTERPRISES INC WESPAC ENTERPRISES INC 9 2 Line from and Address AD0TH STATLE WA 98146 SEATTLE	INSTRUCTIONS: Please Use additional sheet	type or print in in (s) if necessary.	Please read careful	attached instructions and supply the	information requested	on this form.	
5. I wish to 6. Generic Data cancel this can will be cancel the cancel this can will be cancel the	Company name WESPAC 2415 S SEATTLE	ISES J F BOX 146	337	ا ن		3. bate and PRODU(Type of DC1
concel this far law claiming a Generic do. I agree to satisfy Generic 7a. My product is a MUP and product registry Generic base law product registry Generic base law product registry Generic base sequirements and statisfy the MUP from the source EAA registrant's Response." N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A.	4. EPA Product	5. I wish to	6. Generic Data		7. Product Specific	•	
P.A. N.A. N.A. Restaurcurits made on this form and all attachments are true, accurate, and complete. at any knowingly false or misleading statement may be punishable by fine, imprisonment plicable law. tle of Company's Authorized Representative	Registration	cancel this product registration voluntarily.	6a. I am claiming a Generic Data Exemption because I obtain the active ingredient from the source EPA regis- tration number listed below.	6b. I agree to satisfy Generic Data requirements as indicated on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	7a. My product is a l agree to satisfy the requirements on the form entitled "Requi Status and Registran Response."		7b. My product is an EUP and I agree to satisfy the EUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements status and Registrant's tesponse."
	55500-1 8. Certification 1 certify that the slacknowledge that a crowledge that a crowboth under applic signature and little	tatements made on the way knowingly false cable law.	N.A. his form and all attachments are or misleading statement may be pized Representative	N.A. Per true, accurate, and complete. Ournishable by fine, imprisorment	- 6	ate	
	10. Name of Company	Contact			11.	Phone Number	

	+	Manual Cototo Cototo	Commental Protection Adendy		Form Approved	
		Washington,	- ()		OMB No. 2070-0107	0107
		DATA CALL-	DATA CALL-IN RESPONSE		Approval Exp	Approval Expires 12-31-92
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	type or print in ir s) if necessary.	nk. Please read carefully the	INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	information requested on t	nis form.	
1. Company name and Address BAXTER J H & COMPANY 1700 S EL CAMINO REA SAN MATEO CA 94402	Company name and Address BAXTER J H & COMPANY 1700 S EL CAMINO REAL SAN MATEO CA 94402	2	Case # and Name 4099 Zinc salts	ř	3. Date and Type of DCI PRODUCT SPECIFIC	ıc
4. EPA Product	5. I wish to	6. Generic Data		7. Product Specific Data		
Registration	cancel this product regis- tration volun- tarily.	69. I am claiming a Generic Data Exemption because I obtain the active ingredient from the source EPA regis- tration number listed below.	6b. I agree to satisfy Generic Data requirements as indicated t on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	7a. My product is a MUP and I agree to satisfy the MUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	- 8 a	Tb. My product is an EUP and I agree to satisfy the EUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."
3098-18		N.A.	N. A.			
8. Certification				9. Date		
I certify that the statements made on this form and all at a sknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading states or both under applicable law. Signature and Title of Company's Authorized Representative.	tatements made on ti ny knowingly false i able law. of Company's Author	rectn nent	ments are true, accurate, and complete. may be punishable by fine, imprisonment			
10. Name of Company Contact	contact			11. Phor	11. Phone Number	
	A CONTRACTOR		-		:	:

	Unite	United States Environme Washington,	s Environmental Protection Agency Washington, D. C. 20460		Form Approved OMB No. 2070-0107
INSTRUCTIONS: Please typ	type or print in in s) if necessary.	INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Please read carefully the Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form.	nformation requested on this	Approval Expires 12-31-92 form.
1. Company name and Address CHAS H. LILLY CO. 7737 N.E. KILLING PORTLAND OR 9721		Э.	Case # and Name 4099 Zinc salts	3. 0a PH	3. Date and Type of DCI PRODUCT SPECIFIC
4. EPA Product	5. I wish to	6. Generic Data		7. Product Specific Data	
Registration	cancel this product regis- tration volun- tarily.	6a. I am claiming a Generic Data Exemption because I obtain the active ingredient from the source EPA regis- tration number listed below.	6b. I agree to satisfy Generic Data requirements as indicated on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	7a. My product is a MUP and I agree to satisfy the MUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	7b. My product is an EUP and I agree to satisfy the EUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."
802-591		N.A.	N.A.		
8, Certification				9. Date	
I certify that the statements made on this form and all at: I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading states or both under applicable law. Signature and Title of Company's Authorized Representative	atements made on th y knowingly false o ble law. f Company's Authori	certify that the statements made on this form and all attachments are true, acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be punishal. both under applicable law.	I certify that the statements made on this form and all attachments are true, accurate, and complete. I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be punishable by fine, imprisonment or both under applicable law.		
10. Name of Company Contact	ontact			11. Phone Number	mber



						Paranta de Paranta de la constanta de la const	
	Unite	United States Environmental	ical Fronection Agency D. C. 20460			note index	
	-	wasnington, D.				CHR No. 2070-0107	
		DATA CALL-IN	CALL-IN RESPONSE			Approval Expires 12-31-92	
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	type or print in in s) if necessary.	nk. Please read carefully the a	INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	information requested or	n this form.		,
1. Company name and Address CHAS H. LILLY CO. 7737 N.E. KILLING PORTLAND OR 9721	CHAS H. LILLY CO. 7737 N.E. KILLINGSWORTH PORTLAND OR 97218	.2	Cose # and Name		3, Date and Type of DCI PRODUCT SPEC	Type of DCI	
4. EPA Product	5. 1 Wish to	6. Generic Data	· many	7. Product Specific Data			
Registration	cancel this product regis- tration volun- tarily.	6a. i am claiming a Generic Data Exemption because 1 obtain the active ingredient from the source EPA registration number listed below.	6b. I agree to satisfy Generic Data requirements as indicated on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	7a. My product is a MUP and I agree to satisfy the MUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	70	7b. My product is an EUP and I agree to satisfy the EUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	
802-553		N.A.	N.A.	-			
8. Certification I certify that the statements made on this form and all at I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading states or both under applicable law. Signature and Title of Company's Authorized Representative.	tatements made on the syk knowingly false cable law.	tachm nent	ents are true, accurate, and complete. may be punishable by fine, imprisonment	9. Date	ite.		1
10. Name of Company Contact	Contact	, A.V.		11.	11. Phone Number		
							7



	Unite	United States Environmental Washington, D.	s Environmental Protection Agency Washington, D. C. 20460		Form Approved OMB No. 2070-0107
		DATA CALL-IN RESPONSE	N RESPONSE		Approval Expires 12-31-92
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	type or print in in s) if necessary.		please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form.	information requested on th	is form.
1. Company name and Address CHAS H. LILLY (7737 N.E. KILL PORTLAND OR 9	Company name and Address CHAS H. LILLY CO. 7737 N.E. KILLINGSWORTH PORTLAND OR 97218		2. Case # and Name 4099 Zinc salts	. E	3. Date and Type of DCI PRODUCT SPECIFIC
4. EPA Product	5. I wish to	6. Generic Data	the state of the s	7. Product Specific Data	ļ
Registration	cancel this product regis- tration volun- tarily.	6a. I am claiming a Generic Data Exemption because I obtain the active ingredient from the source EPA regis- tration number Listed below.	6b. I agree to satisfy Generic Data requirements as indicated on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	7a. My product is a MuP and I agree to satisfy the MUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	rd 7b. My product is an EUP and I agree to satisfy the EUP hed requirements on the attached ts form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."
805-508		N.A.	Ä.		
8. Certification I certify that the st	etements made on the	nis form and all attachments a	8. Certification I certify that the statements made on this form and all attachments are true, accurate, and complete.	9. Date	
I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading states or both under applicable law. Signature and Title of Company's Authorized Representative.	ly knowingly false c ible law. of Company's Authori	or misleading statement may be ized Representative	punishable by fine, imprisonment		
10. Name of Company Contact	ontact			11. Phone Number	мытрег
		-			

			1			Lecondary management	
	United	ed States Environmental Washington, D. (mental Frotection Agency n, D. C. 20460			OMB No. 2070-0107	
		DATA CALL	DATA CALL-IN RESPONSE			Approval Expires 12-31-92	
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	Please read careful	ly the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form.	information requested on t	this form.		
1. Company name and Address MONSANTO CO. 700 14TH STREE' WASHINGTON DC	d Address CO. STREET, N.W.	SUITE 1100	2. Case # and Name 4099 Zinc salts	ri	3. Date and Type of DCI PRODUCT SPECI	Date and Type of DCI PRODUCT SPECIFIC	
4. EPA Product	5. I wish to	6. Generic Data		7. Product Specific Data	; 		
Registration	cancel this product regis- tration volun- tarily.	6a. I am claiming a Generic Data Exemption because I obtain the active ingredient from the source EPA regis- tration number listed below.	rectic 6b. I agree to satisfy Generic Data requirements as indicated edient on the attached form entitled agis- "Requirements Status and below. Registrant's Response."	7a. My product is a MUP and I agree to satisfy the MUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	TS 84 m	7b. My product is an EUP and i agree to satisfy the EUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	
524-354		N.A.	N.A.	•		·	··
8. Certification	-			9. Date			
i certify that the statements i acknowledge that any knowin or both under applicable law. Signature and Title of Compan	i certify that the statements made on this form and all att i acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statem or both under applicable law. Signature and Title of Company's Authorized Representative	achm ment	ents are true, accurate, and complete. may be punishable by fine, imprisonment				
10. Name of Company Contact	Contact	-		11. Phor	11. Phone Number		i

						raye 1 01 I
	Unite	United States Environmental	ental Protection Agency			Form Approved
		rasiiilig coll, D.	, D. C. 20460			CHIB NO. 2070-0107
		DATA CAI	LL-IN RESPONSE			Approval Expires 12-31-92
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	type or print in ins) if necessary.	l	Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form.	information requested on	this form.	
1. Company name and Address JAMES W. NIELSI BOX 6669 BROOKINGS OR	d Address NIELSEN OR 97415	2.	2. Cose # and Name 4099 Zinc salts		3. Date and Type of DCI	Date and Type of DCI PRODUCT SPECIFIC
4. EPA Product	5. I wish to	6. Generic Data		7. Product Specific Data	ta	
	product regis- tration volun- tarily.	6a. I am claiming a Generic Data Exemption because I obtain the active ingredient from the source EPA regis- tration number listed below.	6b. I agree to satisfy Generic Data requirements as indicated on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and "Registrant's Response."	7a. My product is a MUP and I agree to satisfy the MUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."	and AUP Ached ents	Tb. My product is an EUP and I agree to satisfy the EUP requirements on the attached form entitled "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response."
50019-1		N.A.	N.A.			
I certify that the statements made on this form and all attacknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading states or both under applicable law. Signature and Title of Company's Authorized Representative	atements made on th /knowingly false on ple law. Company's Authoriz	certify that the statements made on this form and all attachments ar acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be both under applicable law.	or certify that the statements made on this form and all attachments are true, accurate, and complete. I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be punishable by fine, imprisonment or both under applicable law.	9. Date		
10. Name of Company Contact	ntact			11. Pho	11. Phone Number	

ATTACHMENT C

PRODUCT SPECIFIC REQUIREMENT STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE FORMS (Form B) PLUS INSTRUCTIONS

AND
PR NOTICE 86-5



SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE FORM

Product Specific Data

This form is designed to be used for registrants to respond to call-ins for generic and product-specific data as part of EPA's reregistration program under the Federal Insecticide Fungicide and Rodenticide Act. Although the <u>form</u> is the same for both product specific and generic data, <u>instructions</u> for completing the forms differ slightly. Specifically, options for satisfying product specific data requirements do not include (1) deletion of uses or (2) request for a low volume/minor use waiver. These instructions are for completion of <u>product specific data</u> requirements.

EPA has developed this form individually for each data callin addressed to each registrant, and has preprinted this form with a number of items. <u>DO NOT</u> use this form for any other active ingredient.

Items 1 through 8 (inclusive) will have been preprinted on the form. You must complete all other items on this form by typing or printing legibly.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggesting for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, PM-223, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M St., S.W., Washington, D.C. 20460; and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project 2070-0107, Washington, D.C. 20503.



Page 1 of 2

C. 20460 ISTRANT'S RESPONSE and Name and Name Approval E Appr		United States Environmental	ental		Protection Agency			Form Approved	, pav
REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE Approval E and sheets type or print in int. Please read carefully the attended instructions and supply the information requested on this form. 2. Case # and Name 3. W. NIELSEN 6.69 5. Study Title 6. 5. Study Title 7. Test 8. Time Product identity & composition(1) Product id		Washington	, D.	Ų				OMB No. 20	70-0107
These type or print in ink. Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information recessary. 1. Case # and Name 2. Case # and Name 3. Case # and Name 3. Case # and Name 3. Case # and Name 5. Study Title 6. S. Study Title 7. Test 8. Descriptor 8. Descriptor 8. Descriptor 9. Test 9. Te		STATUS	ID REG	SISTRA				Approval E	xpires 12-31-92
1.0 1.0	INSTRUCTIONS: Please the Use additional sheet(s)	ype or print in ink. Please read carefully the or print in recessary.	ne attach	ed instruc	tions and supply the informati	on requested o	this form		
Froduct identity & composition(1) Product identity & composition(1) Production & formulation Production & formulation Production & formulation Production & formulation Product identity & composition(1) Production & formulation Production Produc	1. Company name and Add JAMES W. NII	EN	1	B			bate a	Type of DCI	FIC
Production & formulation Product identity & composition(1) Product identity & composition(1) Production & formulation Descrip of starting materials, (1,2) Production & formulation Discussion of formation of (1,3) PRODEFIGHIJKLANO MP/EP ABCDEFIGHIJKLANO MP/EP ABCDEFIGHIJKLANO MP/EP ABCDEFIGHIJKLANO MP/EP B mostorial ABCDEFIGHIJKLANO MP/EP B mostorial Density Densit			EPA						
ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP 8 mos. ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO	4. Guideline Requirement	5. Study Title	-x0-0	Progress Reports	6. Use Pattern	. Test ubstance		Time Pane	9. Registrant Response
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP 8 mos.	Number			\vdash					
ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP 8 mos.			·			80	Ĥ	:8	
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP 8 mos. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP 8 mos.	61-1	Product identity & composition(1)	···			EP.			
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP 8 mos.	61-2(a)	Descrip of Starting materials, (1,2)	·····	<u> </u>	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOM	/EP	-38	8 mos.	
ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP 8 mos.		production & formulation				i V			# 19
ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP 8 mos.	61-2(b)	•		19	A BCDEFCHT.TKT.MNO M				
ABCDEFGHIJKIAMO MP/EP 8 mos.	(m) 7-T0	:				. 30	\$6. 		
ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP 8 mos. 11. Date	62-1	0,10			ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	ÆP		8 mos.	
ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP 8 mos. II. Date ments are true, accurate, and complete. may be punishable by fine, imprisonment 13. Phone Number	62-2	(1,5)	<u> </u>	٠.	ABCDEFGHIJKIMNOM	₩ [X.	ω (
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP 8 mos. 11. Date 13. Phone Number	62-3	8	37 27			표 (가 다	- « «	×α	
ABCDEFGHIJKLANNO MP/EP 8 mos. ABCDEFGHIJKLANNO MP/EP 8 mos. ABCDEFGHIJKLANNO MP/EP 8 mos. ABCDEFGHIJKLANNO MP/EP 8 mos. 11. Date ments are true, accurate, and complete. may be punishable by fine, imprisonment 13. Phone Number	63-3	cal state			ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO M	EP		ာထ	/ 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
may be purishable by fine, imprisorment ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP 8 mos. 11. Date 11. Date 13. Phone Number	63-4	Odor		<i>:</i>	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO M	ΚP		00	
ments are true, accurate, and complete. may be purishable by fine, imprisorment 13. Phone Number	63-7				ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO M	/EP		ω	
ments are true, accurate, and complete. may be punishable by fine, imprisonment 13. Phone Number	63-12				ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO M	/EP	##. ##.	ထ	
ments are true, accurate, and complete. may be punishable by fine, imprisorment	63-14				ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO M.	/EP			
ments are true, accurate, and complete. may be punishable by fine, imprisorment	10. Certification		-	-		11. 0	ete .		
any's Authorized Representative	1 certify that the sta 1 acknowledge that any or both under applicabl		are true xe punish	, accurate able by fi	e, and complete. ine, imprisonment				
	Signature and Title of	Company's Authorized Representative .							
	12. Name of Company Col	ntact				13. P	hone Number		
	-								
			İ						

	L C + 20	montal Drotoction			Form Amoroved	
	United states any itomic Washington,	U	01		OMB No. 2070-0107	
	REQUIREMENTS STATUS A	AND REGISTRANT'S	'S RESPONSE		Approval Expires 12-31-92	12-31-92
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	Please read carefully	the attached instructi	the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form	tion requested on this 1	OFM.	
⊊	d Address NIELSEN	2. Case # and Name 4099 Zinc	salts	3. Date PRO	Date and Type of DCI PRODUCT SPECIFIC TD# 50019-RD-2379	
BOX 6669 BROOKINGS OR	R 97415	EPA Reg. No.	50019-1			
4. Guideline Requirement Number	5. Study Title	R Progress Reports C 1 2 3	6. Use Pattern	7, Test Substance	8. Time 9. Regis: Frame Response	9. Registrant Response
63-15 63-16 63-17 63-19 63-20 63-21 81-1 81-2 81-5 81-6	Flammability Explodability Storage stability Viscosity Viscosity Miscibility Corrosion characteristics Dielectric breakdown voltage (15) Acute Graf toxicity-rat (1,36,37) Acute dermal Acute inhalation toxicity-rat (3) Primary eye irritation-rabbit (2) Primary dermal irritation (1,2) Dermal sensitization (4)		ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO	MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP		
Initial to indicate ce (full text of certific	Initial to indicate certification as to information on this page (full text of certification is on page one).		Date			



FOOTNOTES AND KEY DEFINATIONS FOR GUIDELINE REQUIREMENTS

Zinc salts Case # and Name: 4099

Key: MP = manufacturing-use product; EP = end-use product; provided formulators purchase their active ingredient(s) from a registered source, they need not submit or cite data pertaining to the purchased product. If a product is a 100 percent repackage of another registered product that is purchased, and any use for the product does not differ from those of the purchased and registered source, users are not subject to any data requirements identified in the tables.]; IEP = typical end-use product; IGAI = technical grade of the active ingredient; PAI = "pure" active ingredient; PAIRA = "pure" active ingredient, radiolabeled.

- E Aquatic nonfood outdoor J - Forestry 1 - Greenhouse nonfood crop D - Aquatic food crop C - Terrestrial nonfood crop H - Greenhouse food crop B - Terrestrial food feed crop G - Aquatic nonfood residential Aquatic nonfood Industrial A - Jerrestrial food crop
 - N · Indoor Medical M - Indoor nonfood L - Indoor food Residential outdoor

0 - Indoor residential

FOOLINGES: [The following notes are referenced in column two (5. Study Title) of the REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE form.]

Prod Chem - Regular Chemical

- discussion of formation of impurities (61-3); *158.170 for preliminary analysis (62-1); *158.175 for certification of limits (62-2); and *158.180 for enforcement 1 Requirements pertaining to product identity, composition, analysis, and certification of ingredients are detailed further in the following sections: *158.155 for product identity and composition (61-1); *158.160, 158.162, and 158.165 for description of starting materials and manufacturing process (61-2); *158.167 for
 - A schematic diagram and/or brief description of the production process will suffice if the pesticide is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is being sought. analytical methods (62-3).
- If the pesticide is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is sought, a discussion of unintentional ingredients shall be submitted to the extent this information is available.
 - Required to support the registration of each manufacturing-use product (including registered IGAIs) as well as end-use products produced by an integrated system. Data on other end-use products will be required on a case-by-case basis. For pesticides in the development state, a rudimentary product analytical method and data Will suffice to support an experimental use permit.
 - Certified limits are not required for inert ingredients in products proposed for experimental use.
 - Required if test substances are dispersible with water.
- if product contains an exidizing or reducing agent. Required
 - product contains combustible liquids. Required if
 - product is potentially explosive. Required if
 - product is an emulsifiable (iquid and is to be diluted with petraleum solvents. product is a liquid. Required if Required
 - end-use product is liquid and is to be used around electrical equipment.

Acute Toxic - Regular Chemical

- ~
- Not required if test material is a gas or highly volatile. Not required if test material is corrosive to skin or has pH less than 2 or greater than 11.5; such a product will be classified as Toxicity Category I on the basis of potential eye and dermal irritation effects.
 - Required if the product consists of, or under conditions of u.e will result in, an inhalable material (e.g., gas, volatile substances, or aerosol/perticulate). Required unless repeated dermal exposure does not occur under conditions of use. M
- Special testing (acute, subchronic, and/or chronic) is required for organophospatas, and may be required for other cholinesterase inhibitors and other pesticides



POOTNOTES AND KEY DEFINATIONS FOR GUIDELINE REQUIREMENTS

Zinc salts Case # and Name: 4099

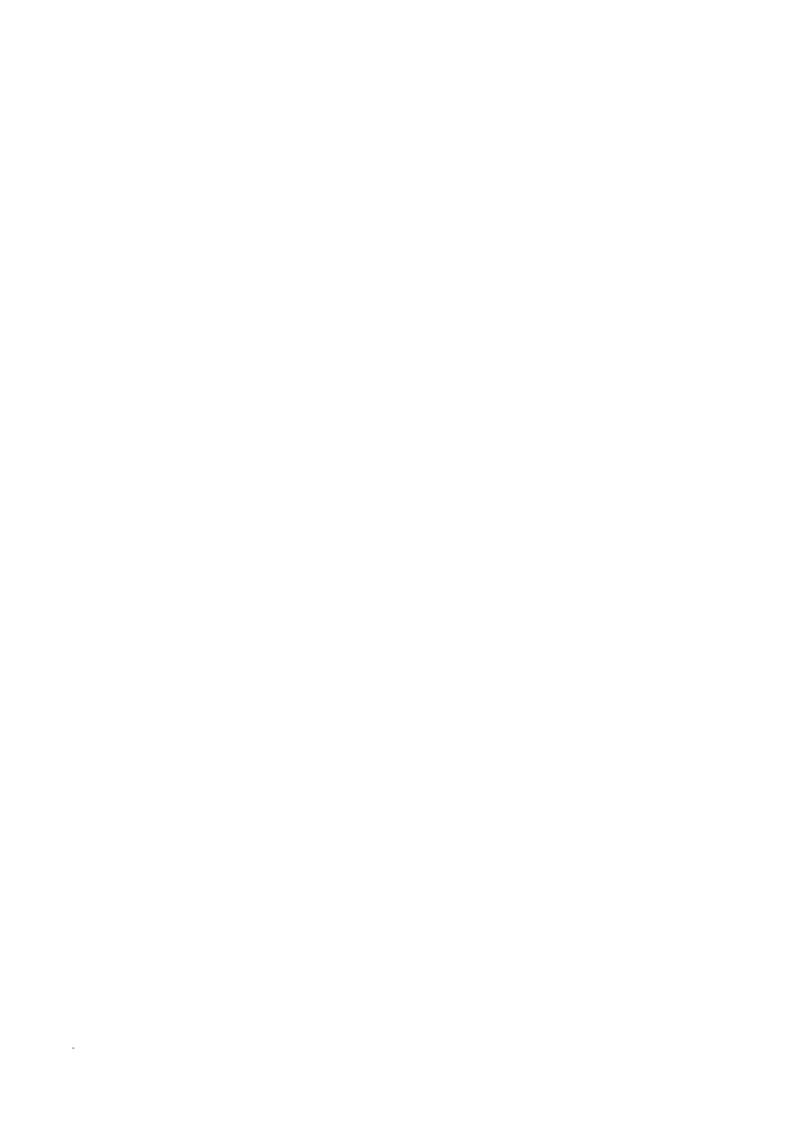
Footnotes (cont.):

which have demonstrated a potential to adversely affect the visual system. Registrants should consult with the agency for development of protocols and methodology prior to initiation of studies.

Testing of the EP dilution is required if it can be reasonably anticipated that the results of such testing may meet the criteria for restriction to use by certified applicators specified in 40 CFR 152.170(b) or the criteria for initiation of special review specified in 40 CFR 154.7 (a)(1).

37

12-31 istra		United States Environmental Washington, D.	1 0	Protection Agency . 20460			Form Approved OMB No. 2070-0107	
at the section of print in this. Please read curefully the attached instructions and sapply the information requested on this form. 2. Case # and time NTO CO. STEPS REST. ATTACL SCHOOL STEPCIFIC TO STEPS REST. STEPS REST		REQUIREMENTS STATUS A					Approval Expires 12	-31-92
ABCOBEGHIJKLANO MP/EP Product identity a company of inter of company contact S. Study little and all attenbants are true, accurate, and onepicable inter of company's Authorized Representative.	INSTRUCTIONS: Please ty Use additional sheet(s)	ink.	e attached instruc	tions and supply the informa	tion requested on t	his form.		
Production & formulation Production & formulation Descriptor formulation Production & formulation Descriptor formulation Descriptor formulation Production & formulation Descriptor formulation	1 -	T, N.W. SUITE 1100	Case # and Wame 4099 Zin	g g	ท่	Date B PROD ID#	* I	
Productive density & composition(1) ABCDEFGHIJKILMNO MEYEP 8 mos.	4. Guideline Requirement Number	5. Study Title	Progres Reports	3,5	7. Test Substance	8. Ti	<u> </u>	trant
	61-1 61-2(a) 61-2(b) 62-1 62-3 63-2 63-3 63-4 63-12 63-14 10. certification 1 certify that the stal 1 acknowledge that any or both under applicabl	Prod Chem - Regular Chemical Product identity & composition(1) Descrip of starting materials,(1,2) production & formulation proc Discussion of formation of (1,3) impurities Preliminary analysis (1,4) Certification of [imits (1,5) Analytical method (1) Color Physical state Odor Density pH Oxidizing or reducing action (10) Oxidizing or reducing action (10) Oxidizing or reducing action (10) Oxidizing or misleading statement may le law.	are true, accurate	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO ABCDEFGHIJKNO ABCDEFGHIJKNO ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO ABCDEFGHIJKNO ABCDEFGHIJKNO ABCDEFGHIJKNO ABCDEFGH	MP/EP			
	12, Name of Company Cor	ntact			13. Phor	ve Number		



Page 2 of 2

Washington, D. C. 20460 Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this page Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this page Constitution Cons		United States Environmental	mental Protection	tion Agency		Form Approved	
REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE REQUIREMENTS OF print in tink. Please read carefully the etterhed instructions and appry the information requested on this form. 2 case # and Marce September 1100 EDA Reg. No. 524-354 TOO 14TH STREET, N.W. SUITE 1100 EDA Reg. No. 524-354 ABCDEFGHIJKLAND MP/EP Bence for a fact for the fact fact for the fact for the fact fact for the fact for the fact for the fact fact fact fact for the fact fact fact fact for the fact fact fact fact fact fact fact fact			ပ			CMB No. 2070-010	- 20
Action Section Forest		STATUS				Approvat Expires	12-31-92
Company name and Address Company name and Na	INSTRUCTIONS: Please ty Use additional sheet(s)	Please read carefully	the attached instructi	ons and supply the informa	tion requested on this	orm.	
Study Title	Company name an MONSANTO 700 14TH	r, N.W. SUITE	Case # and Name	a			
Control of the cont	WASHINGTON I		Reg.				
Explosability (12) ABCDEFGHIJKLANO MP/EP 8 mos. SEQUEFGHIJKLANO MP/EP 8 mos. ABCDEFGHIJKLANO MP/EP 8 mos. SECOND (14) ABCDEFGHIJKLANO MP/EP 8 mos. Orrosion characteristics Active orat toxicity-reaktor or toxicity-reaktiver (1,2,37) Active characteristics (1,2,5,37) Active characteristics (1,2,5,37) ABCDEFGHIJKLANO MP/EP 8 mos.	4. Guideline Requirement Number	5. Study Title	-	6. Use Pattern	7. Test Substance	\$L	egistrant onse
	63-15 63-16 63-17 63-19 63-19 63-19 81-1 81-2 81-5 81-5	(13) (13) (13) (14) (15) (15) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17)			MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	
	Initial to indicate cer	rtification as to information on this page ation is on page one).		Date			



FOOTNOTES AND KEY DEFINATIONS FOR GUIDELINE REQUIREMENTS

Zinc salts Case # and Name: 4099

Key: NP = manufacturing-use product; EP = end-use product; provided formulators purchase their active ingredient(s) from a registered source, they need not submit or cite data pertaining to the purchased product.[NOTE: If a product is a 100 percent repackage of another registered product that is purchased, and any use for the product does not differ from those of the purchased and registered source, users are not subject to any data requirements identified in the tables.]; IEP = typical end-use product; IGAL = technical grade of the active ingredient; PAI = "pure" active ingredient, radiolabeled.

Use Categories Key

E - Aquatic nonfood outdoor J - Forestry O - Indoor residential Greenhouse nonfood crop D - Aquatic food crop C - Terrestrial nonfood crop H - Greenhouse food crop M - Indoor nonfood B - Terrestrial food feed crop G - Aquatic nonfood residential F - Aquatic nonfood Industrial A - Terrestrial food crop K - Residential outdoor

L - Indoor food

N · Indoor Medical

FOOTHOTES: [The following notes are referenced in column two (5. Study Title) of the REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE form.]

Prod Chess - Regular Chessical

- Requirements pertaining to product identity, composition, analysis, and certification of ingredients are detailed further in the following sections: *158.155 for product identity and composition (61-1); *158.160, 158.162, and 158.165 for description of starting materials and manufacturing process (61-2); *158.167 for discussion of formation of impurities (61-3); *158.170 for preliminary analysis (62-1); *158.175 for certification of limits (62-2); and *158.180 for enforcement analytical methods (62-3).
 - A schematic diagram and/or brief description of the production process will suffice if the pesticide is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is being sought.
- If the pesticide is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is sought, a discussion of unintentional ingredients shall be submitted to the extent this information is available. M
 - Date on other end-use products will be required on a case-by-case basis. For pesticides in the development state, a rudimentary product analytical method and data Required to support the registration of each manufacturing-use product (including registered IGAIs) as well as end-use products produced by an integrated system. will suffice to support an experimental use permit. 4
 - Certified limits are not required for inert ingredients in products proposed for experimental use. v v 5
 - Required if product contains an oxidizing or reducing agent. Required if test substances are dispersible with water.
 - Required if product contains combustible liquids.
 - Required if product is potentially explosive.

 - Required if product is a liquid.
- Required if product is an emulsifiable liquid and is to be diluted with petroleum solvents. 1222
 - Required if end-use product is liquid and is to be used around electrical equipment.

Acute Toxic - Regular Chemical

- Not required if test material is a gas or highly volatile.
- Not required if test material is corrosive to skin or has pH less than 2 or greater than 11.5; such a product will be classified as Toxicity Category 1 on the basis of potential eye and dermal irritation effects. - 2
 - Required if the product consists of, or under conditions of use will result in, an inhalable material (e.g., gas, volatile substances, or aerosol/particulate). 36 A 34
- Special testing (acute, subchronic, and/or chronic) is required for organophospates, and may be required for other cholinesterase inhibitors and other pesticides Required unless repeated dermal exposure does not occur under conditions of use.

FOOTNOTES AND KEY DEFINATIONS FOR GUIDELINE REQUIREMENTS

Zinc salts Case # and Name: 4099

Footnotes (cont.):

which have demonstrated a potential to adversely affect the visual system. Registrants should consult with the agency for development of protocols and methodology prior to initiation of studies. Testing of the EP dilution is required if it can be reasonably anticipated that the results of such testing may meet the criteria for restriction to use by certified applicators specified in 40 CFR 152.170(b) or the criteria for initiation of special review specified in 40 CFR 154.7 (a)(1).

37



Approval Expires 17 Information requested on this form.		United States Environmental Washington, D.	mental n, D. C	Protection C. 20460	0			Form Approved CMB No. 2070-0107	ed 0-0107
tongony now and defress to per pint in int. Piesse read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form. 2. Case # and New Capacity No. 802-508 2. Case # and No		REQUIREMENTS STATUS A		STRANT	'S RESPONSE			upproval Ex	pires 12-31-92
Company name and Address Company Name Company Name and Address Company Name and Name	INSTRUCTIONS: Please to Use additional sheet(s)	ype or print in ink. Please read carefully t) if necessary.	he attached	instructi	ons and supply the information	requested on t	is form.		-
Product identity & consistency of the transfer of timits of timits are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are true, accurate, and complete. Production of this form and all attechments are	. –	dress LY CO. ILLINGSWORTH 97218		nd Name Zinc Reg. No	ರ	ri 	Date a PROD ID#		FIC 41
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP 8 mos.	4. Guideline Requirement Number	5. Study Title	-	Progress Reports 2 3		lest stance	8. Tir	말	9. Registrant Response
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP 8 mos.	61-1 61-2(a)	Prod Chem - Regular Chemical Product identity & composition(1) Descrip of starting materials,(1,2) production & formulation	1		ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP, ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP,			\$	
ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP 8 mos.	61-2(b)	6,5 (5,0)				전 도 전 - 전	& &		
ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP 8 mos. 11. Date may be punishable by fine, imprisonment 13. Phone Number	6212 6212 6313 6312	:	1975 - 1975 1975 - 1985 1987 - 1985		ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP. ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP. ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP.				
may be punishable by fine, imprisonment	63-3 63-4 63-12 63-14	ty zing or reducing action (10)	Mag 10 p 1		ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP, ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP, ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP, ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP,				
	10. Certification I certify that the stall acknowledge that any or both under applicable Signature and Title of		are true, be punishab	accurate,	and complete.				
	12. Name of Company Co	ntact				13. Phon	e Number		:

Page 2 of 2

	United States Environme Washington,	onmental Protection ton, D. C. 20460	ction Agency			Form Approved	ved 70-0107
		AND REGISTRANT'S	I'S RESPONSE			Approvat E	Approval Expires 12-31-92
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	ink. Please read careful	attached instructi	ly the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form.	ition requested	on this form.		
1. Company name and Address CHAS H. LILLY CO. 7737 N.E. KILLINGSWORTH PORTLAND OR 97218	ress Y CO. LLINGSWORTH 97218	Case # and Name 4099 Zin	ic salts No. 802-508		3. Date and Type PRODUCT 1 ID# 802-1	nd Type of DCI DCT SPECIFIC 802-RD-2341	FIC 341
4. Guideline Requirement Number	5. Study Title	Progress	6. Use Pattern	7. Test Substance	8. Tin	8. Time Frame	9. Registrant Response
63-15 63-15 63-17 63-19 63-20 63-20 63-21 81-2 81-4 81-5	Explodability Storage stability Viscosity Viscosity Viscosity Viscosity Corrosion characteristics Dielectric breakdown voltage (15) Acute Toxic - Regular Chancal Acute dermal Acute dermal Loxicity-rabbit/rat Acute inhalation toxicity-rat (1,2,37) Primary eye irritation-rabbit (2) Primary dermal irritation (1,2) Dermal sensitization (1,2)		ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP	MP/EP			
Initial to indicate certification as to info (full text of certification is on page one).	Initial to indicate certification as to information on this page (full text of certification is on page one).		Date				



FOOTNOTES AND KEY DEFINATIONS FOR GUIDELINE REQUIREMENTS

Zinc salts Case # and Name: 4099

Key: MP = manufacturing-use product; EP = end-use product; provided formulators purchase their active ingredient(s) from a registered source, they need not submit or cite data pertaining to the purchased product.[NOTE: If a product is a 100 percent repackage of another registered product that is purchased, and any use for the product does not differ from those of the purchased and registered source, users are not subject to any data requirements identified in the tables.]; IEP = typical end-use product; IGAI = technical grade of the active ingredient; PAI = "pure" active ingredient; PAIRA = "pure" active ingredient, radiolabeled.

A - Terrestrial food crop Jse Categories Key:

E - Aquatic nonfood outdoor J - Forestry O - Indoor residential D - Aquatic food crop C - Terrestrial nonfood crop # - Greenhouse food crop

1 - Greenhouse nonfood crop N - Indoor Medical M - Indoor nonfood B - Terrestrial food feed crop G - Aquatic nonfood residential L - Indoor food F - Aquatic nonfood Industrial K - Residential outdoor FOOTINGES: [The following nates are referenced in column two (5. Study Title) of the REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE form.]

Prod Chem - Regular Chemical

- discussion of formation of impurities (61-3); *158.170 for preliminary analysis (62-1); *158.175 for certification of limits (62-2); and *158.180 for enforcement Requirements pertaining to product identity, composition, analysis, and certification of ingredients are detailed further in the following sections: #158.155 for product identity and composition (61-1); #158.160, 158.162, and 158.165 for description of starting materials and manufacturing process (61-2); #158.167 for analytical methods (62-3).
 - A schematic diagram and/or brief description of the production process will suffice if the pesticide is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is being sought.
- If the pesticide is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is sought, a discussion of unintentional ingredients shall be submitted to the extent this information is available.
 - Data on other end-use products will be required on a case-by-case basis. For pesticides in the development state, a rudimentary product analytical method and data Required to support the registration of each manufacturing-use product (including registered IGAIs) as well as end-use products produced by an integrated system. will suffice to support an experimental use permit.
 - Certified Limits are not required for inert ingredients in products proposed for experimental use. Required if test substances are dispersible with water. NO
- product contains an exidizing or reducing agent. Required if
- product contains combustible liquids. Required if
 - product is potentially explosive. Required if
 - product is a liquid. Required if
- product is an emulsifiable liquid and is to be diluted with petroleum solvents. Required if
 - end-use product is liquid and is to be used around electrical equipment. Required if

Acute Toxic - Regular Chemical

- Not required if test material is a gas or highly volatile.
- Not required if test material is corrosive to skin or has pM less than 2 or greater than 11.5; such a product will be classified as Toxicity Category I on the basis of potential eye and dermal irritation effects.
 - Required if the product consists of, or under conditions of use will result in, an inhalable material (e. g., gas, volatile substances, or aerosol/particulate). M
 - Required unless repeated dermal exposure does not occur under conditions of use
- Special testing (acute, subchronic, and/or chronic) is required for organophospates, and may be required for other cholinesterase inhibitors and other pesticides

FOOTNOTES AND KEY DEFINATIONS FOR GUIDELINE REQUIREMENTS

Case # and Name: 4099 Zinc salts

Footnotes (cont.):

which have demonstrated a potential to adversely affect the visual system. Registrants should consult with the agency for development of protocols and methodology prior to initiation of studies.

Testing of the EP dilution is required if it can be reasonably anticipated that the results of such testing may meet the criteria for restriction to use by certified applicators specified in 40 CFR 154.7 (a)(1). 33



Page 1 of 2

Form Approved	OMB NO. 2070-0107	Approval Expires 12-31-92	tion requested on this form.	3. Date and Type of DCI PRODUCT SPECIFIC ID# 802-RD-2342	7. Test 8. Time 9. Registrant Substance Frame Response	MP/EP 8 mos.
ropmental Protection Agency	D. 0	ND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE	INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	2. Case # and Name 4099 Zinc salts EPA Req. No. 802-553	Reports Pattern 1 2 3	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO ABCDEFFGHIJKLMNO ABCDEFFGH
Inited States Environ	Washington,	REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND	we or print in ink. Please read carefully the if necessary.	CO. INGSWORTH	5. Study Title	Chem - Regular Chemical Sout identity & composition(1) scrip of starting materials,(1,2) sroution & formulation sroct scussion of formation of (1,3) impurities tification of limits (1,4) tification of limits (1,5) slytical method (1) for signal state of made on this form and all attachm made on this form and all attachm gly false or misleading statement y's Authorized Representative
			INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	1. Company name and Address CHAS H. LILLY CO. 7737 N.E. KILLINGSWORTH PORTLAND OR 97218	4. Guideline Requirement Number	61-1 61-2(a) 61-2(b) 62-1 62-2 62-3 63-2 63-3 63-4 63-14 036 63-14 036 63-14 04 053-12 056 051-15 057 058 059 059 059 059 059 059 059 059 059 059

	United States Environme Washington,	ntal D. C	Protection Agency . 20460		Form Approved OMB No. 2070-0107	
	REQUIREMENTS STATUS A	AND REGISTRANT'S	T'S RESPONSE			12-31-92
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	ink. Please read carefully	he attached instruct	the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form.	tion requested on this f	Jrm.	
1. Company name and Address CHAS H. LILLY CO. 7737 N.E. KILLING PORTLAND OR 9721	Address ILLY CO. KILLINGSWORTH OR 97218	2. Case # and Name 4099 Zinc EPA Reg. N	ic salts No. 802-553	3. Date PROI ID#	Date and Type of DCI PRODUCT SPECIFIC ID# 802-RD-2342	<u>-</u>
4. Guideline Requirement Number	5. Study Title	Progress	6. Use Pattern	7. Test Substance	8. Time 9. Regis: Frame Response	9. Registrant Response
63-15 63-16 63-16 63-18 63-19 63-20 63-20 63-21 81-2 81-2 81-5 81-5	Explodability (11) Storage stability (12) Storage stability (12) Viscosity (14) Corrosion characteristics Dielectric breakdown voltage (15) Acute fowic - Regular Chemical (1,2,37) Acute dermal toxicity-rat (1,26,37) Acute inhalation toxicity-rat (3) Primary eye irritation (1,2) Primary dermal irritation (1,2) Permal sensitization (4)		ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO			
Initial to indicate certification as to info (full text of certification is on page one).	Initial to indicate certification as to information on this page (full text of certification is on page one).		Date			



FOOTNOTES AND KEY DEFINATIONS FOR GUIDELINE REQUIREMENTS

Zinc salts Case # and Name: 4099

Key: MP = manufacturing-use product; EP = end-use product; provided formulators purchase their active ingredient(s) from a registered source, they need not submit or cite data pertaining to the purchased product.[NOIE: If a product is a 100 percent repackage of another registered product that is purchased, and any use for the product does not differ from those of the purchased and registered source, users are not subject to any data requirements identified in the tables.]; IEP = typical end-use product; IGAI = technical grade of the active ingredient; PAI = "pure" active ingredient; PAIRA = "pure" active ingredient, radiolabeled.

Use Categories Key:

E · Aquatic nonfood outdoor J · Forestry D - Aquatic food crop C - Terrestrial monfood crop H - Greenhouse food crop B - Terrestrial food feed crop G - Aquatic nonfood residential A - Terrestrial food crop

L - Indoor food F · Aquatic nonfood Industrial K - Residential outdoor

0 - Indoor residential 1 - Greenhouse nonfood crop N - Indoor Medical

M - Indoor nonfood

Footnotes: [The following notes are referenced in column two (5. Study Title) of the REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE form.]

Prod Chem - Regular Chemical

- Requirements pertaining to product identity, composition, analysis, and certification of ingredients are detailed further in the following sections: *158.165 for product identity and composition (61-1); *158.160, 158.162, and 158.165 for description of starting materials and manufacturing process (61-2); *158.160 for preliminary analysis (62-1); *158.170 for preliminary analysis (62-1); *158.170 for enforcement analytical methods (62-3).
 - A schematic diagram and/or brief description of the production process will suffice if the pesticide is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is being sought. N
- If the pesticide is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is sought, a discussion of unintentional ingredients shall be submitted to the extent this information is available. m
 - Data on other end-use products will be required on a case-by-case basis. For pesticides in the development state, a rudimentary product analytical method and data Required to support the registration of each manufacturing-use product (including registered TGAIs) as well as end-use products produced by an integrated system. will suffice to support an experimental use permit.
 - Certified limits are not required for inert ingredients in products proposed for experimental use. υΦ
 - Required if test substances are dispersible with water.
- Required if product contains an oxidizing or reducing agent.
 - Required if product contains combustible liquids.
 - is potentially explosive. Product Required if
 - îs a liquid. Required if
- product is an emulsifiable liquid and is to be diluted with petroleum solvents. Required if 5 t 2 t 2 t
 - product is liquid and is to be used around electrical equipment. end-use Required if

- Not required if test material is a gas or highly volatile.
- Not required if test material is corrosive to skin or has pH less than 2 or greater than 11.5; such a product will be classified as Toxicity Category I on the basis of potential eye and demmal irritation effects. - ~
 - Required if the product consists of, or under conditions of use will result in, an inhalable material (e.g., gas, volatile substances, or aerosol/particulate). M 4
- Required unless repeated dermal exposure does not occur under conditions of use. Special testing (acute, subchronic, and/or chronic) is required for organophospates, and may be required for other cholinesterase inhibitors and other pesticides



FOOTNOTES AND KEY DEFINATIONS FOR GUIDELINE REQUIREMENTS

Zinc salts Case # and Name: 4099

Footnotes (cont.):

which have demonstrated a potential to adversely affect the visual system. Registrants should consult with the agency for development of protocols and methodology prior to initiation of studies.

Testing of the EP dilution is required if it can be reasonably anticipated that the results of such testing may meet the criteria for restriction to use by certified applicators specified in 40 CFR 152.170(b) or the criteria for initiation of special review specified in 40 CFR 154.7 (a)(1).

3

REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE Torint in this. Please read carefully the attended instructions and supply the information requested on this form. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. C		United States Environmental Washington, D.	mental Protection n, D. C. 20460	3			OMB No. 2070-0107	_
print in ink. Piesse read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form. 2. Case # and Name 1. Case # an		REQUIREMENTS STATUS A		T'S RESPONSE			Approval Expires	12-31-92
2. case # and Name	INSTRUCTIONS: Please ty Use additional sheet(s)	pe or print in ink. Please read carefully to if necessary.	the attached instruc	tions and supply the informa	tion requested on	this form.		;
Character than the composition of (1, 1) Character than the composition of (1, 2) Character than the composition of (1, 3) Character than the composition of (1, 4) Character than the composition	. –	iress LLINGSWORTH 97218	Case # and Name 4099 Zin	sa .		Date a PROD ID#	T	
Coduct identity & composition(1) Series of starting materials, (1,2) Series of starting materials, (1,2) Production & formulation Production & formulation Production & formulation ABCDEFGHIJKLANO MP/EP B mos. B mos. ABCDEFGHIJKLANO MP/EP B mos. B mos. ABCDEFGHIJKLANO MP/EP B mos. B	4. Guideline Requirement Number	5. Study Title	<u>-</u>		7. Test Substance	S. Ti	g	gistrant nse
	61-1 61-2 (a) 61-2 (b) 62-1 62-2 62-3 63-2 63-4 63-4 63-14 10. Certification 1 certify that the statement of statement of a statem	Chem - Regular Chemical oduct identity & composition(1) scrip of starting materials,(1,2) production & formulation procuction & formulation from impurities etiminary analysis etiminary analysis etiminary analysis etiminary analysis (1,5) etification of limits (1,6) etification of limits (1,6) etification of limits (1,6) etification of limits (1,6) etification of formaliation or etification of formation etification et	are true, accurate	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO ABCDEFGHIJKNO ABCDEFGHIJKNO ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO ABCDEFGHIJKNO ABCDEFGHI	MP/EP			

	United States Environmental	mental Protection	ction Agency		Form Approved	
		n, D. C. 20460			OMB No. 2070-0107	107
	REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND	ND REGISTRANT'S	r's response		Approval Expires 12-31-92	es 12-31-92
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.		he attached instructi	Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form	n requested on this form		
1. Company name and Address CHAS H. LILLY CO.	00.	2. Case # and Name 4099 Zinc	salts	3. Date and Typ PRODUCT TO# 802-	Date and Type of DCI PRODUCT SPECIFIC TO# 802-DD-2375	U
7737 N.E. KILLINGSWORTH PORTLAND OR 97218	97218	EPA Reg. No.	0. 802-591		20 TV 20	
4. Guideline Requirement Number	5. Study Title	Progress 6 1 2 3	6. Use 7. Pattern Su	7. Test 8. Substance Fro	8. Time 9.	9. Registrant Response
63+15 63-16 63-17 63-18 63-19 63-20 63-21 81-2 81-3 81-5 81-5	Explodability (12) Storage stability Viscosity Wiscibility (13) Miscibility (14) Corrosion characteristics Dielectric breakdown voltage (15) Acute Toxic - Regular Chemical Acute dermal Acute dermal Loxicity-rabbit/rat Acute inhalation toxicity-rat (1,36,37) Primary eye irritation-rabbit (2) Primary dermal irritation (1,2) Dermal sensitization (4)		ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO			
Initial to indicate certification as to info	Initial to indicate certification as to information on this page (full text of certification is on page one).		Date			,
					•	



FOOTNOTES AND KEY DEFINATIONS FOR GUIDELINE REQUIREMENTS

Zinc salts Case # and Name: 4099

Key: MP = manufacturing-use product; EP = end-use product; provided formulators purchase their active ingredient(s) from a registered source, they need not submit or cite data pertaining to the purchased product. [MOIE: If a product is a 100 percent repackage of another registered product that is purchased, and any use for the product does not differ from those of the purchased and registered source, users are not subject to any data requirements identified in the tables.]; IEP = typical end-use product; IGAI = technical grade of the active ingredient; PAI = "pure" active ingredient; PAIRA = "pure" active ingredient, radiolabeled.

Use Categories Key:

K - Residential outdoor

- C Terrestrial nonfood crop H - Greenhouse food crop B - Terrestrial food feed cropG - Aquatic nonfood residentialL - Indoor food Aquatic nonfood Industrial - Terrestrial food crop
- M Indoor nonfood
- E Aquatic nonfood outdoor J Forestry 0 - Indoor residential D - Aquatic food crop I - Greenhouse nonfood crop N - Indoor Medical
- Footnotes: [The following notes are referenced in column two (5. Study Title) of the REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE form.]

Prod Chem - Regular Chemical

- Requirements pertaining to product identity, composition, analysis, and certification of ingredients are detailed further in the following sections: *158.155 for product identity and composition (61-1); *158.160, 158.162, and 158.165 for description of starting materials and manufacturing process (61-2); *158.167 for discussion of formation of impurities (61-3); *158.170 for preliminary analysis (62-1); *158.175 for certification of limits (62-2); and *158.180 for enforcement analytical methods (62-3).
 - A schematic diagram and/or brief description of the production process will suffice if the pesticide is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is being sought.
- If the pesticide is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is sought, a discussion of unintentional ingredients shall be submitted to the extent this information is available.
 - Data on other end-use products will be required on a case-by-case basis. For pesticides in the development state, a rudimentary product analytical method and data Required to support the registration of each manufacturing-use product (including registered IGAIs) as well as end-use products produced by an integrated system. will suffice to support an experimental use permit.
 - Certified limits are not required for inert ingredients in products proposed for experimental use. υø
 - Required if test substances are dispersible with water.
- Required if product contains an oxidizing or reducing agent.
 - product contains combustible liquids. Required if
 - Required if product is potentially explosive. 9=25545
 - product is a (iquid. Required if
- product is an emulsifiable liquid and is to be diluted with petroleum solvents. end-use product is liquid and is to be used around electrical equipment. Required if

- Not required if test material is a gas or highly volatile.
- Not required if test material is corrosive to skin or has pH less than 2 or greater than 11.5; such a product will be classified as Toxicity Category I on the basis
 - Required if the product consists of, or under conditions of use will result in, an inhalable material (e. g., gas, volatile substances, or amerosol/particulate). of potential eye and dermal irritation effects.
 - Required unless repeated dermal exposure does not occur under conditions of use.
- Special testing (acute, subchronic, and/or chronic) is required for organophospates, and may be required for other cholinesterase inhibitors and other pesticides



FOOTNOTES AND KEY DEFINATIONS FOR GUIDELINE REQUIREMENTS

Zinc salts Case # and Name: 4099

Footnotes (cont.):

which have demonstrated a potential to adversely affect the visual system. Registrants should consult with the agency for development of protocols and methodology prior to initiation of studies.

Testing of the EP dilution is required if it can be reasonably anticipated that the results of such testing may meet the criteria for restriction to use by certified applicators specified in 40 CFR 152.170(b) or the criteria for initiation of special review specified in 40 CFR 154.7 (a)(1).

37

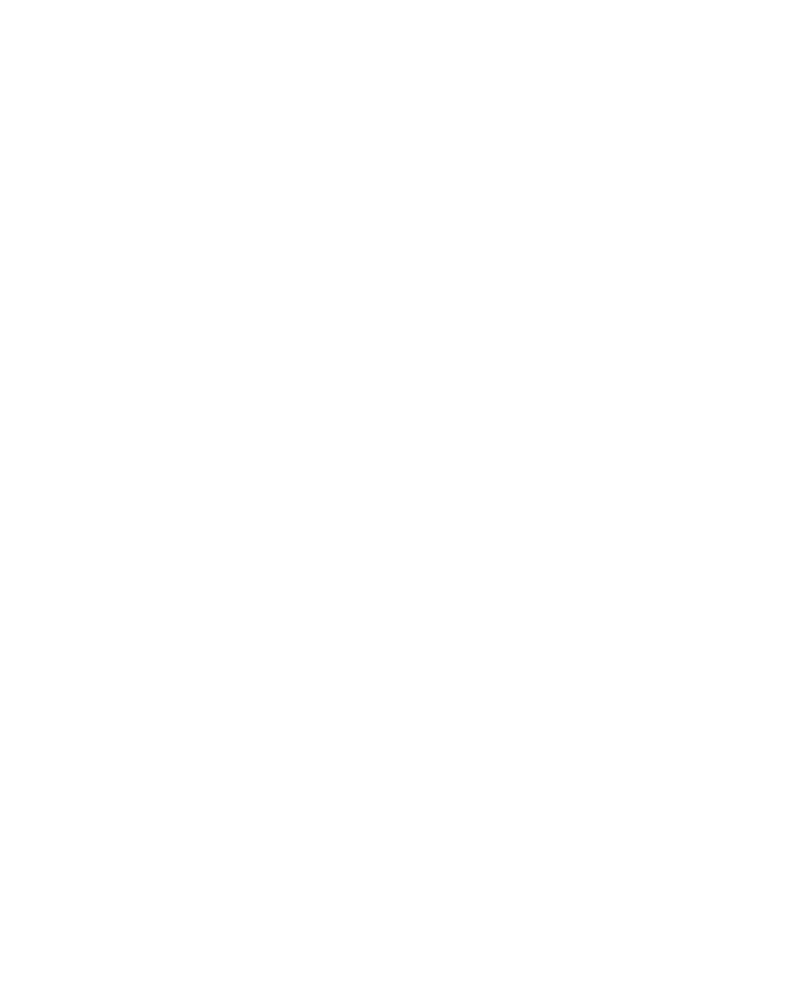


	Washington, REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND	gton, D. C. 20460 S AND REGISTRANT'S	50 I'S RESPONSE			OMB No. 2070-0107	7
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	attached instruct	ions and supply the informat	ion requested	n this form.		
1. Company name and Address BAXTER J H & COMPANY 1700 S EL CAMINO REAL SAN MATEO CA 94402	ess COMPANY MINO REAL 94402	Case # and Name 4099 Zinc EPA Reg. No	ic salts No. 3098-18		3. Date and Typ PRODUCT ID# 3098	Date and Type of DCI PRODUCT SPECIFIC ID# 3098-RD-2378	
4. Guideline Requirement Number	5. Study Title	Progress Reports	6. Use Pattern	7. Test Substance	8. Tin Frame	<u>g</u>	9. Registrant Response
61-1 Profession Discontinuo or both under applicable law. 61-2(a) Discontinuo	Chem - Regular Chemical Scrip of starting materials, (1,2) scrip of starting materials, (1,2) broduction & formulation broc scussion of formation of (1,3) impurities eliminary analysis (1,4) riffication of limits (1,5) alytical method for ysical state or made on this form and all attach gly false or misleading statement y's Authorized Representative		LJKLMNO LJKLMN	MP/EP			



Page 2 of

ABCDEFCHIJKLANO MP/EP B mos. B mo		United States Environmental	mental Protection	ction Agency			Form Approved	wed
Interest type or print in inc. Please type or print inc. Please type of the Company		STATUS	_				CHIB No. 20	70-0107
It loads sheet(s) if necessary. It could sheet(s) if necessary.							Approvat E	xpires 12-31-92
Common and Address	INSTRUCTIONS: Please ty Use additional sheet(s)	l	the attached instructi	ions and supply the informa	tion requested or	this form.	:	
WATEO CA 94402 NO S EL CANINO KEAL S. Study Title Free Free Free Response Free Response Response Free Response Response Free Response Respons	Company nam BAXTER	iress COMPANY	Case # and 4099			bate (PROE		IFIC
Final Progress 6. Use Progress 6. Use Progress 6. Use Progress 6. Use Pattern Patter	SAN MATEO CA	MINO KEAL 1 94402	Reg.				- 04- 060	0/12
Explodability Corrected to the control of the control of the corrected of the control of the corrected of t	, 4. Guideline Requirement Number	5. Study Title	-	6. Use Pattern	7. Test Substance	80 F	Time Re	9. Registrant Response
	10 0 0 0 0 H	Explodability Explodability Storage stability Viscosity Miscibility Corrosion characteristics Dielectric breakdown voltage (15) Acute Toxic - Regular Chemical Acute dermal Acute inhalation toxicity-rat (1,36 Acute inhalation toxicity-rat (1,2,2) Primary eye irritation-rabbit (1,2,2) Primary dermal irritation (1,2,2) Primary dermal irritation (1,2) Dermal sensitization (1,2)		the state of the s	MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP		HE HE SOS.	
	Initial to indicate cer (full text of certificat	tification as to information on this page ition is on page one).		Date				



POOTNOTES AND KEY DEFINATIONS FOR GUIDELINE REQUIREMENTS

Zinc salts Case # and Name: 4099

Key: MP = manufacturing-use product; EP = end-use product; provided formulators purchase their active ingredient(s) from a registered source, they need not submit or cite data pertaining to the purchased product. [NOTE: If a product is a 100 percent repackage of another registered product that is purchased, and any use for the product does not differ from those of the purchased and registered source, users are not subject to any data requirements identified in the tables.]; TEP = typical end-use product; IGAI = technical grade of the active ingredient; PAI = "pure" active ingredient; PAIRA = "pure" active ingredient, radiolabeled.

C - Terrestrial nonfood crop H - Greenhouse food crop B - Terrestrial food feed crop G - Aquatic nonfood residential F - Aquatic nonfood Industrial A - Terrestrial food crop

L - Indoor food

K - Residential outdoor

 Greenhouse nonfood crop N - Indoor Medical

D - Aquatic food crop

- E Aquatic nonfood outdoor J Forestry O Indoor residential
- FOOTHOLES: [The following notes are referenced in column two (5. Study Title) of the REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE form.]

M - Indoor nonfood

Prod Chem - Regular Chemical

- discussion of formation of impurities (61.3); *158.170 for pretiminary analysis (62-1); *158.175 for certification of limits (62-2); and *158.180 for enforcement Requirements pertaining to product identity, composition, analysis, and certification of ingredients are detailed further in the following sections: #158.155 for product identity and composition (61-1); #158.160, 158.162, and 158.165 for description of starting materials and manufacturing process (61-2); #158.167 for analytical methods (62-3).
 - A schematic diagram and/or brief description of the production process will suffice if the pesticide is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is being sought.
- If the pesticide is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is sought, a discussion of unintentional ingredients shall be submitted to the extent this information is available.
 - Date on other end-use products will be required on a case-by-case basis. For pesticides in the development state, a rudimentary product analytical method and data Required to support the registration of each manufacturing-use product (including registered IGAIs) as well as end-use products produced by an integrated system. will suffice to support an experimental use permit.
 - Certified limits are not required for inert ingredients in products proposed for experimental use.
 - Required if test substances are dispersible with water.
- Required if product contains an oxidizing or reducing agent. 5 T G T 7 T
 - Required if product contains combustible liquids.
 - Required if product is potentially explosive.
 - Required if product is a liquid.
- Required if product is an emulsifiable liquid and is to be diluted with petroleum solvents.
 - Required if end-use product is liquid and is to be used around electrical equipment.

- Not required if test material is a gas or highly volatile.
- Not required if test material is corrosive to skin or has pH less than 2 or greater than 11.5; such a product will be classified as Toxicity Category I on the basis of potential eye and dermal irritation effects.
 - Required if the product consists of, or under conditions of usr will result in, an inhalable material (e. g., gas, volatile substances, or aerosol/perticulate).
 - Required unless repeated dermal exposure does not occur under conditions of use.
- Special testing (acute, subchronic, and/or chronic) is required for organophospates, and may be required for other cholinesterase inhibitors and other pesticides



FOOTNOTES AND KEY DEFINATIONS FOR GUIDELINE REQUIREMENTS

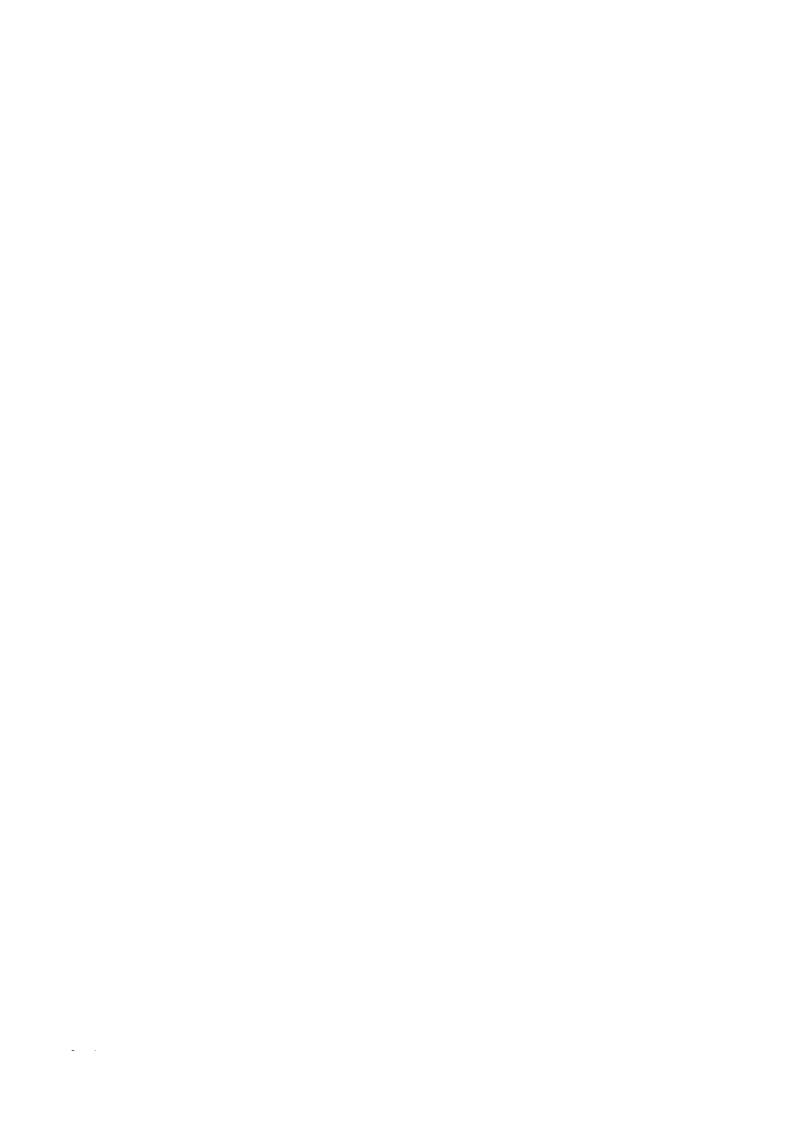
Zinc salts Case # and Name: 4099

Footnotes (cont.):

which have demonstrated a potential to adversely affect the visual system. Registrants should consult with the agency for development of protocols and methodology prior to initiation of studies.

Testing of the EP dilution is required if it can be reasonably anticipated that the results of such testing may meet the criteria for restriction to use by certified applicators specified in 40 CFR 152.170(b) or the criteria for initiation of special review specified in 40 CFR 154.7 (a)(1).

37



	United States Environmental		Protection Agency		Form	Form Approved
	Washingto	ton, D. C. 20460	. 09		OMB N	OMB No. 2070-0107
	REQUIREMENTS STATUS A	AND REGISTRANT'S	T'S RESPONSE		Appro	Approval Expires 12-31-92
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	Please read careful	the attached instruct	ly the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form	ion requested on	this form.	
T J	SES I	2. Case # and Name 4099 Zinc	salts	F 1		f DQ PECIFIC PD-1280
SEATTLE WA	200TH ST BOX 46337 WA 98146	EPA Reg. N	No. 55500-1		00ccc #dT	55500-KD-2380
4. Guideline Requirement	5. Study Title	R Progress	6. Use Pattern	7. Test Substance	8. Time Frame	9. Registrant Response
Number		0 1 2 3				
	Prod Chem - Regular Chemical	-				
61-1	Product identity & composition(1)		ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP	MP/EP	80 E 6	
61-2(a)	Descrip of starting materials,(1,2) production & formulation		ABCDEFGHLUNLMNO	4F/EF	•	ň
61-2(b)	proc Discussion of formation of (1,3)		ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP	MP/EP	8 mos.	'n
1			COM TAT THOUGHOUS	45		
62-1	preliminary analysis (1,4)		ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MF/EP	MP/EP	S MOS.	
62-3			ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO			
63-2	Cotor		ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP		8 mos	ຶ້
63-3	Physical state		ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP,			
63-4	Ddor		ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOMP,	MP/EP		
63-7	nsity .		ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOMF/EP	MP/EP		
63-12	pH (9) Oxidizing or reducing action (10)	 -	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP	MP/EP	8 MOS.	
10 Certification				. 11. Date	te	
I certify that the statements I acknowledge that any knowing or both under applicable law.	made on this form and all attachm gly false or misleading statement	are true, Xe punisha	accurate, and complete. ble by fine, imprisonment		·	
Signature and Title o	Signature and Title of Company's Authorized Representative					
12. Name of Company Contact	ontact			13. Ph	13. Phone Number	
				· - •		
				-		

	United States Environmental Washington, D.	con, l	0	rotect 20460	Protection Agency . 20460		Form Approved	Form Approved
	REQUIREMENTS STATUS	AND REGISTRANT'S	REGIE	TRA	NT'S RESPONSE		Approval	Approval Expires 12-31-92
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	type or print in ink. Please read carefully s) if necessary.		tached	instruc	the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form.	tion requested on th	his form.	
1. Company name and Address WESPAC ENTERPR	E and Address ENTERPRISES INC	2. Ca	Case # and Name 4099 Zin	1 Name Zinc	salts	ri e	3. Date and Type of DCI PRODUCT SPECIFIC	CIFIC
IT	6 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	<u> </u>	EPA Reg		No. 55500-1			7-6-380
4. Guideline Requirement Number	5. Study Title	<u>-</u> 240⊢0∪0	l i	l gre	6. Use Pattern	7. Test Substance	8. Time Frame	9. Registrant Response
				٥ ر				
63-15 63-16 63-17 63-18 63-19 63-20	Explodability (11) Storage stability (12) Storage stability Viscosity Miscibility (14) Corrosion characteristics Dielectric breakdown voltage (15)		-		ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP	MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP EP	8 mos. 8 mos. 8 mos. 8 mos. 8 mos.	
	Acute Toxic - Regular Chemical	·····						
81-1 81-2 81-3 81-4 81-6	Acute oral toxicity-rat (1,36,37) Acute dermal (1,2,37) toxicity-rabbit/rat Acute inhalation toxicity-rat (3) Primary eye irritation-rabbit (2) Primary dermal irritation (1,2) Dermal sensitization (4)	6.0			ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP	MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	
Initial to indicate certification as to info	Initial to indicate certification as to information on this page			\dashv	Date			



	United States Environmel Washington, REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND	ntal D. C REGI	Protection Agency 20460 STRANT'S RESPONSE		Form Approved ONS No. 2070-1	Form Approved OMB No. 2070-0107 Approvel Expfree 12-31-02
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	ink. Please read carefully	e attached instruc	the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form	ition requested on t	┥.	
1. Company name and Address CANADIAN ROOFII 5555 SALISH RD BLAINE WA 9829	NG PRODUCTS	2. Case # and Name 4099 Zinc EPA Reg. N	nc.salts	m	Date and Type of DCI PRODUCT SPECIFIC ID# 58494-RD-2381	ci CIFIC D-2381
4. Guideline Requirement Number	5. Study Title	Progress Reports 0 1 2 3	6. Use Pattern	7. Test Substance	8. Time Frame	9. Registrant Response
61-1 61-2(a) 61-2(b) 62-3 62-3 62-3 63-4 63-14 63-14 03 63-14 03 63-14 04 63-14 05 63-14 05 63-14 05 63-14 05 63-16 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	od Chem - Regular Chemical Product identity & composition(1) escrip of starting materials,(1,2) production & formulation proc Discussion of formation of (1,3) impurities Impurities Preliminary analysis (1,4) Cetification of limits (1,5) Analytical method (1) Color Dolor Dolo	are true, accurate, be punishable by fine	LJKLANO LJKLAN	MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP	8 BOS. 8 BOS. 9	



	Washington, D.	n, D. C	C. 20460	1. 20460		DAO ICHU III IOL	50.00
	REQUIREMENTS STATUS A		REGISTRANT'S	IL'S RESPONSE		Approval Expires	Omb no. 2010-0101 Approval Expires 12-31-92
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	ink. Please read carefully	the attached	instruct	the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form.	ation requested on th	is form.	
1. Company name and Address CANADIAN ROOFIL	NG PRODUCTS	2. Case # and Name 4099 Zin	and Name Zinc	salts	, r	Date and Typ PRODUCT	SPECIFIC
BLAINE WA 982	, KD 98250 °	EPA H	Reg. N	No. 58494-1			T-62301
4. Guideline Requirement Number	5. Study Title		Progress Reports	6. Use Pattern	7. Test Substance	8. Time Frame	9. Registrant Response
•		⇥	-				
63-15 63-16 63-17 63-18 63-20 63-21	Explodability (11) Explodability (12) Storage stability (12) Viscosity (13) Wiscibility (14) Corrosion characteristics Dielectric breakdown voltage (15)			ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP	MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	
	Acute Toxic - Regular Charical						
81-1 81-2 81-3 81-5 81-5	Acute eral toxicity-rat (1,36,37) Acute dermal (1,2,37) toxicity-rabbit/rat Acute inhalation toxicity-rat (3) Primary eye irritation-rabbit (2) Primary dermal irritation (1,2) Dermal sensitization (4,3)			ABCDEFGHIJKLANO ABCDEFGHIJKLANO ABCDEFGHIJKLANO ABCDEFGHIJKLANO ABCDEFGHIJKLANO ABCDEFGHIJKLANO	MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP	8 mos. 8 mos. 8 mos. 8 mos. 8 mos. 8 mos. 9	



POOTNOTES AND KEY DEFINATIONS FOR GUIDELINE REQUIREMENTS

Zinc salts Case # and Name: 4099

manufacturing-use product; EP = end-use product; provided formulators purchase their active ingredient(s) from a registered source, they need not submit or cite data pertaining to the purchased product. INUTE: If a product is a 100 percent repackage of another registered product that is purchased, and any use for the product does those of the purchased and registered source, users are not subject to any data requirements identified in the tables.]; IEP = typical end-use product; IGAI = technical grade of the active ingredient; PAI = "pure" active ingredient; PAIRA = "pure" active ingredient, radiolabeled.

Use Categories Key:

E - Aquatic nonfood outdoor 0 - Indoor residential J - Forestry D - Aquatic food crop I - Greenhouse nonfood crop N - Indoor Medical C - Terrestrial nonfood crop H - Greenhouse food crop M - Indoor nonfood B - Terrestrial food feed crop G - Aquatic monfood residential L - Indoor food F - Aquatic nonfood Industrial - Terrestrial food crop K - Residential outdoor

FOOTINGES: The following notes are referenced in column two (5. Study Title) of the REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE form.]

Prod Chem - Regular Chemical

- product identity and composition (61-1); *158.160, 158.162, and 158.165 for description of starting materials and manufacturing process (61-2); *158.167 for discussion of formation of impurities (61-3); *158.170 for preliminary analysis (62-1); *158.175 for certification of limits (62-2); and *158.180 for enforcement 1 Requirements pertaining to product identity, composition, analysis, and certification of ingredients are detailed further in the following sections: #158.155 for
 - A schematic diagram and/or brief description of the production process will suffice if the pesticide is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is being sought. analytical methods (62-3).
- If the pesticide is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is sought, a discussion of unintentional ingrediants shall be submitted to the extent this information is available.
- Data on other end-use products will be required on a case-by-case basis. For pesticides in the development state, a rudimentary product analytical method and data Required to support the registration of each menufacturing-use product (including registered 1GAIs) as well as end-use products produced by an integrated system. will suffice to support an experimental use permit.
 - Certified limits are not required for inert ingredients in products proposed for experimental use.
 - Required if test substances are dispersible with water. ~ ~ 5
- Required if product contains an exidizing or reducing agent. Required if product contains combustible liquids.

 - product is potentially explosive. Required if
 - product is a liquid. Required if
- Required if product is an emulsifiable liquid and is to be diluted with petroleum solvents. 22 4 5
 - Required if end-use product is liquid and is to be used around electrical equipment.

- Not required if test material is a gas or highly volatile.
- Not required if test material is corrosive to skin or has pH less than 2 or greater than 11.5; such a product will be classified as Toxicity Category 1 on the basis of potential eye and dermal irritation effects. - ∾
 - or serosol/particulate). Required if the product consists of, or under conditions of use will result in, an inhalable material (e. g., gas, volatile substances, Required unless repeated dermal exposure does not occur under conditions of use. w 4
- Special testing (acute, subchronic, and/or chronic) is required for organophospates, and may be required for other cholinesterase inhibitors and other pesticides



United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, D. C. 20460

POOTNOTES AND KEY DEPINATIONS FOR GUIDELINE REQUIREMENTS

Case # and Name: 4099 Zinc salts

Footnotes (cont.):

33

which have demonstrated a potential to adversely affect the visual system. Registrants should consult with the agency for development of protocols and methodology prior to initiation of studies.

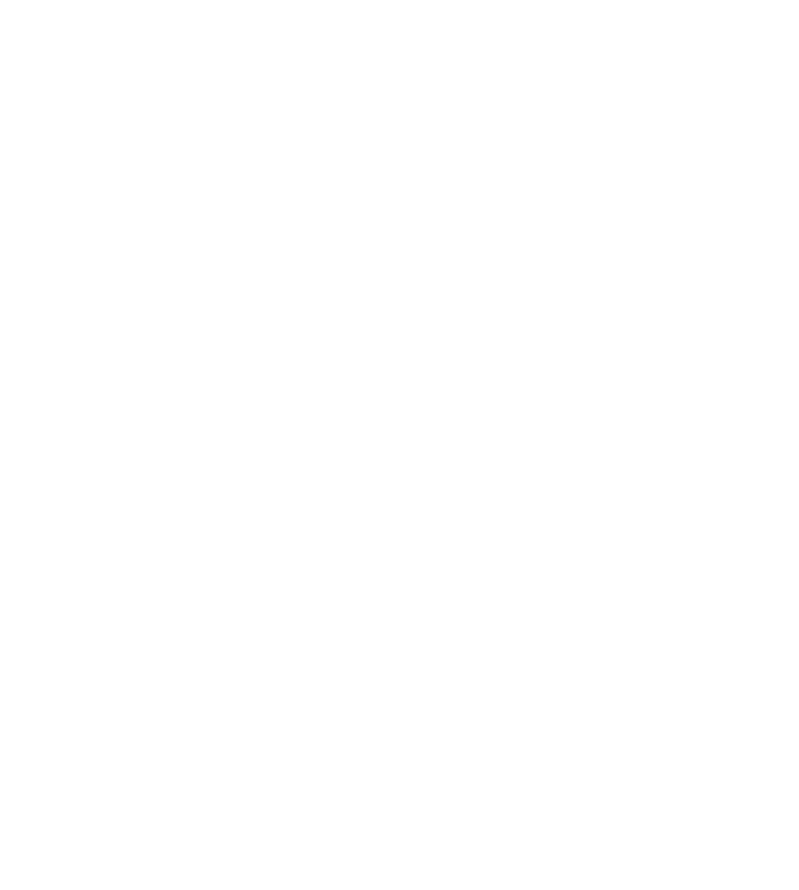
Testing of the EP dilution is required if it can be reasonably anticipated that the results of such testing may meet the criteria for restriction to use by certified applicators specified in 40 CFR 154.7 (a)(1).



Page 1 of 2

	United States Environ	ntal	Protection Agency			Form Approved	ved
	Washington,	D. C.	20460			OMB No. 2070-0107	70-0107
	REQUIREMENTS STATUS A	STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S	NT'S RESPONSE			Approval E	Approval Expires 12-31-92
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	i.	the attached instruc	Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form	stion requested	on this form.		
1. Company name and Address DAVID A. WALTZ D/B/A MENZIES 13903 S.E. 1491	A. WALTZ IMPORTS MENZIES SHEET METAL S.E. 14TH ST	and Nam Zir	รล		3. Date and PRODU(Date and Type of DCI PRODUCT SPECIFIC ID# 58509-RD-2382	FIC -2382
VANCOUVER WA	98684	EPA Reg.	No. 58509-1			- - - - -	
4. Guideline Requirement	5. Study Title	Progress 0 Reports	s 6. Use Pattern	7. Test Substance	8. Tim Freme	8. Time Frame	9. Registrant Response
Number		, 1 2 3					
	Prod Chem - Regular Chemical						
61-1 61-2(a)	Product identity & composition(1) Descrip of starting materials,(1,2)		ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP	MP/EP MP/EP		8 mos.	
61-2(b)	production & formulation proc proc formation of (1.3)		ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP	MP/EP		8 Hos.	
(1) (1)				: 1			
62-1			ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP	MP/EP			
62-2	limits .		ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP	MP/EP		3 HOS	
62-3 63-2	Analytical method (1)		ABCDEFGALDALENO ME/EF	MP/EP			
63-3	Physical state		ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	MP/EP		8,mos.	
63-4	Odor	-	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	MP/EP		8 mos.	•
63-7	Density		ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO	MP/EP			
63-12	(6)		ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP	MP/EP			
63-14	Oxidizing or reducing action (10)		ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP	MP/EP		8 mos.	
10. Certification		- - -		11.	11. Date		
I certify that the statements I acknowledge that any knowin or both under applicable law.	made on this form and all attachm gly false or misleading statement		accurate, and complete. Se by fine, imprisorment				
Signature and Title of	Signature and litte of Company's Authorized Representative						
12 Name of Comments Contact	40847			21	13 Phone Mimber		

	United States Environmental		Protection Agency		Form Approved	ved
	.Washingto	ton, D. C. 20460	3460		CMB No. 2070-0107	70-0107
	REQUIREMENTS STATUS A	IND REGISTRA	AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE		Approval E	Approval Expires 12-31-92
INSTRUCTIONS: Please type or print in ink. Use additional sheet(s) if necessary.	ink. Please read careful	the attached instr	ly the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form	ation requested on this	form.	
1. Company name and Address DAVID A. WALTZ D/B/A MENZIES 13903 S.E. 14TI	Address Address Address ATTZ IMPORTS ATTH AT	2. Case # and Name 4099 Zinc EPA Reg. No	e nc salts No. 58509-1	3. Date : PROI ID#	Date and Type of DCI PRODUCT SPECIFIC ID# 58509-RD-2382	IFIC -2382
	5. Study Title	Reports	ss 6. Use s Pettern 3	7. Test Substance	8. Time Freshe	9. Registrant Response
63-15 63-16 63-18 63-19 63-20 63-20 63-21 81-2 81-2 81-4	flammability Storage stability Viscosity Viscosity Miscibility Corrosion characteristics Dielectric breakdown voltage (15) Acute oral toxicity-rat (1,36,37) Acute dermal Toxicity-rabbit/rat Acute inhalation toxicity-rat (3) Primary eye irritation-rabbit (2) Primary dermal irritation (1,2) Dermal sensitization (4)		ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP	MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP MP/EP	8	н.
Initial to indicate certification as to info (full text of certification is on page one)	Initial to indicate certification as to information on this page (fult text of certification is on page one).		Date			



United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, D. C. 20460

FOOTNOTES AND KEY DEFINATIONS FOR GUIDELINE REQUIREMENTS

Zinc salts Case # and Name: 4099

key: MP * manufacturing-use product; EP * end-use product; provided formulators purchase their active ingredient(s) from a registered source, they need not submit or cite data pertaining to the purchased product.[NOTE: If a product is a 100 percent repackage of another registered product that is purchased, and any use for the product does not differ from those of the purchased and registered source, users are not subject to any data requirements identified in the tables.]; TEP = typical end-use product; IGAI = technical, grade of the active ingredient; PAI = "pure" active ingredient; PAIRA = "pure" active ingredient, radiolabeled.

C - Terrestrial nonfood crop H - Greenhouse food crop B - Terrestrial food feed cropG - Aquatic nonfood residential A - Terrestrial food crop

L - Indoor food

F - Aquatic nonfood Industrial

K - Residential outdoor

1 - Greenhouse nonfood crop D - Aquatic food crop

E - Aquatic nonfood outdoor

J - Forestry

N - Indoor Medical

0 - Indoor residential

FOOTHOTES: [The following notes are referenced in column two (5. Study Title) of the REGUIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE form.]

M - Indoor nonfood

Prod Chem - Regular Chemical

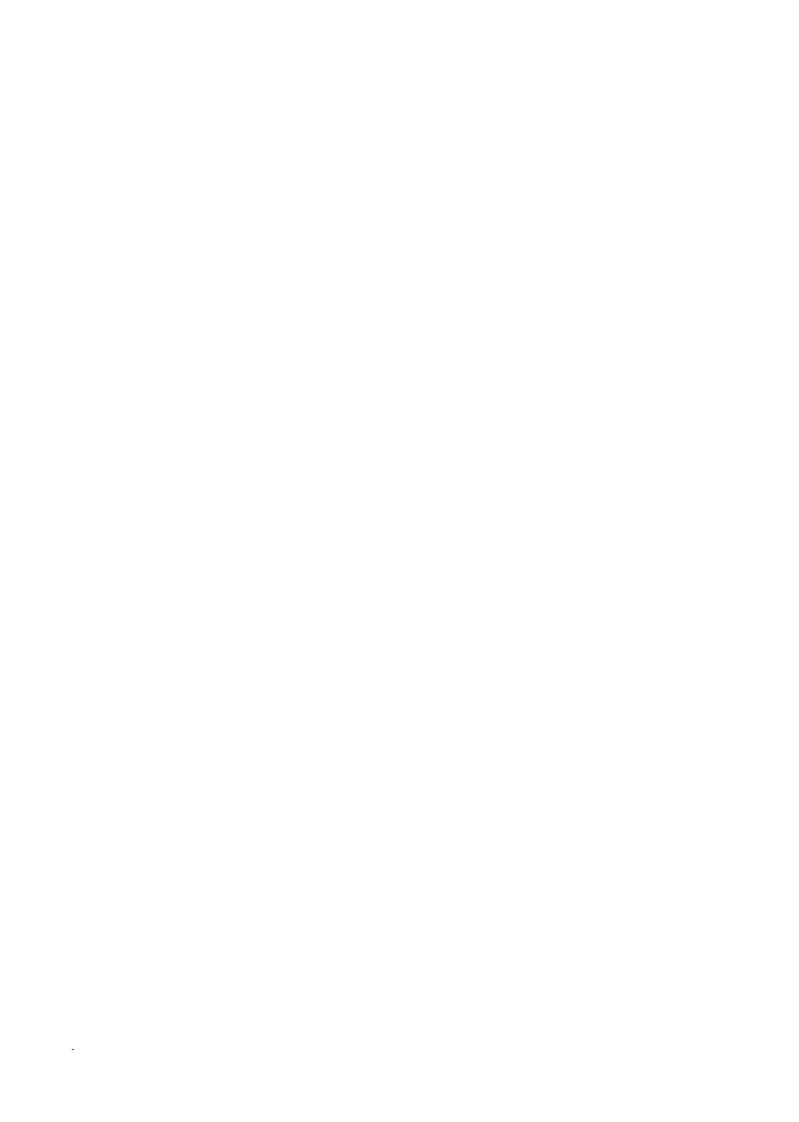
- Requirements pertaining to product identity, composition, analysis, and certification of ingredients are detailed further in the following sections: *158.155 for product identity and composition (61-1); *158.160, 158.162, and 158.165 for description of starting materials and manufacturing process (61-2); *158.167 for discussion of formation of impurities (61-3); *158.170 for preliminary analysis (62-1); *158.175 for certification of limits (62-2); and *158.180 for enforcement
 - A schematic diagram and/or brief description of the production process will suffice if the pesticide is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is being sought.
- If the pesticide is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is sought, a discussion of unintentional ingredients shall be submitted to

the extent this information is available.

- Data on other end-use products will be required on a case-by-case basis. For pesticides in the development state, a rudimentary product analytical method and data Required to support the registration of each manufacturing-use product (including registered IGAIs) as well as end-use products produced by an integrated system. will suffice to support an experimental use permit.
 - Certified limits are not required for inert ingredients in products proposed for experimental use.
 - Required if test substances are dispersible with water.
- Required if product contains an oxidizing or reducing agent.
 - Required if product contains combustible liquids.
 - if product is potentially explosive. Required
- Required if product is a liquid.
 - product is an emulsifiable liquid and is to be diluted with petroleum solvents. Required if
 - Required if end-use product is liquid and is to be used around electrical equipment.

Acute Toxic - Regular Chemical

- Not required if test material is a gas or highly volatile.
- Not required if test material is corrosive to skin or has pH less than 2 or greater than 11.5; such a product will be classified as Toxicity Category I on the basis of potential eye and dermal irritation effects.
 - Required if the product consists of, or under conditions of use will result in, an inhalable material (e. g., gas, volatile substances, or aerosol/particulate). Required unless repeated dermal exposure does not occur under conditions of use. M 4
- Special testing (acute, subchronic, and/or chronic) is required for organophospates, and may be required for other cholinesterase inhibitors and other pesticides



United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, D. C. 20460

FOOTNOTES AND KEY DEFINATIONS FOR GUIDELINE REQUIREMENTS

Case # and Name: 4099 Zinc salts

Footnotes (cont.):

which have demonstrated a potential to adversely affect the visual system. Registrants should consult with the agency for development of protocols and methodology prior to initiation of studies.

Testing of the EP dilution is required if it can be reasonably anticipated that the results of such testing may meet the criteria for restriction to use by certified applicators specified in 40 CFR 152.170(b) or the criteria for initiation of special review specified in 40 CFR 154.7 (a)(1). 37



United States Environmental Protection Agency REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE research. 2. Case # and lase Study little	The States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, D. C. 20460 UIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE Ink. Please read circuity the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form. 2. Case 8 and Name 4099 Zinc salts EPA Reg. No. 10699-1 EPA Reg. No. 10699-1 Regular Obesical or formulation of formulation of formulation of formulation of complete (1,5) ABCDEFGHIJKLANO MP/EP 8 mos.				-		2	
UIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE int. Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form. 2. Case # and Name	UIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE int. Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the Information requested on this form. 2. Case # and Name 4.099 ZinC Salts ESpaller Dissice Breating materials,(1,2) con # formation of (1,3) con formation of (1,3) con formation of (1,5) absorberGHIJKLANO MP/EP and formation of (1,5) absorberGHIJKLANO MP/EP absorberGHIJKLANO		States Envir		ion		Form Appro	pa/
UIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE ink. Please read cirefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form. 2. Case # and Name 4099 Zinc salts ERSULE Composition(1) EPA Reg. No. 10699-1 Response Composition(1) ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP To formation of (1,3) To formation of (1,3) The ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP The ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO M	UIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE ink. Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form. 2. Case # and Name 4099 Zinc salts EPA Reg. No. 10699-1 EPA Regords 6. Use starting materials,(1,2) 7. Test ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP 8 ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP 9 ABCDEFGHI		Washington	ö			OMB No. 20	70-0107
1. Please read carefully the attached instructions and supply the information requested on this form. 2. Case # and Name 2. Case # and Name 3. Date and Type of DCI 4099 Zinc Salts 1. D# 10699-RD-	1. Piesse read carefully the strached instructions and supply the information requested on this form. 3. bate and Type of bottom to the strached instructions and supply the information requested on this form. 3. bate and Type of bottom to the strached instructions and supply the information requested on the formation 2. Case # and water 4099 Zinc salts 1. Test		STATUS	D REGISTRAN			Approvat E	pires 12-31-92
Transfer	12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	INSTRUCTIONS: Please to	ir ik	attached instruct	tions and supply the information reques	ted on this for		
State	State Stat		Č.	Case # and 4099		bate PROI	nd Type of BCI UCT SPECT	.FIC -2376
reference 5. Study Title 6	Prod Chee - Regular Chemical Progress S. Study Title Reports Product identity & composition(1) Production & formulation Production & formulation & formul	œ	97402	Reg.	1			
Prod them - Regular Chemical	Prod Ones - Regular Chemical 2 3 ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO ME/EP B most product identity & composition(1) ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO ME/EP B most production & formulation of formulation of production of formulation of finite (1,5) ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO ME/EP B most physical state method (1) ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO ME/EP B most physical state (10) ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO ME/EP B most physical state (10) ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO ME/EP B most physical state on this form and all attachments are true, accurate, and complete. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO ME/EP B most physical state on mislanding statement may be parishable by fine, imprisonment 11. Date 11. Date 12. Phone Number 13. Phone Number	4. Guideline Requirement	5. Study Title				rame rame	9. Registrant Response
(a) Peroduct identity & composition(1) Product identity & composition(1) Peroduct identity & composition(1) Production & formulation ABCDEFCHIJKLMNO MP/EP ABCDEFCHIJKLMNO MP/EP ABCDEFCHIJKLMNO MP/EP B mos ABCDEFCHIJ	Prod them - Regular Dhemical Product identity & composition(1)	Rumber		1 2				
(a) peroduct identity & composition(1) bescrip of starting materials, (1,2) production & formulation (b) production & formulation proc (c) production & formulation proc (d) production & formulation proc (e) production & formulation proc (d) production proc (d) production proc (down production production proc (down production production production production proc production	(a) product identity & composition(1) Descrip of starting materials,(1,2) production & formulation ABCDEFCHIJKLMNO MP/EP B mos ABCDEFCHIJKLMN		Prod Chem - Regular Chemical					
(b) Discussion of formation of (1,3) Impurities (1,4) Preliminary analysis (1,4) Recoefficientian of limits (1,5) Analytical method (1) Analytical method (Post Discussion of formation of (1,3) ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP B most	61-1 61-2(a)	Product identity & composition(1) Descrip of starting materials,(1,2) production & formulation		ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP		ROS	
Preliminary analysis (1,4) Certification ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP Analytical method (1) ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP B moss ABCDEFGHIJKLMO	Preliminary analysis (1,4) RECDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP 8 most ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO M	61-2(b)			ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP		SOM	
Analytical method (1) Analytical state Physical state Odor Odor Density ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP 8 mos	ABCDEFGHIJKIANO MP/EP 8 mos AB	62-1			ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP		SOM	
Color Physical state Physical state Physical state Physical state Physical state Physical state Odor Density Oxidizing or reducing action (10) Py that the statements made on this form and all attachments are true, accurate, and complete. In Date Color Physical state Physical state Physical state Physical state Physical state Odor Density ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP 8 mos ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/	62-3			ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP				
4 Odor Density	physical state door Density	63-2	Color		ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP			
12 pM ABCDEFGHIJKIAMO MP/EP B mos 14 ABCDEFGHIJKIAMO MP/EP B mos 14 ABCDEFGHIJKIAMO MP/EP B mos 14 ABCDEFGHIJKIAMO MP/EP B mos 15 mos 1	Density 12 pM 13 pM 14 Oxidizing or reducing action (10) 15 pM 16 Oxidizing or reducing action (10) 17 PBCDEFGHIJKIANO MP/EP 18 mOS 19 PBCDEFGHIJKIANO MP/EP 10 Oxidizing or reducing action (10) 11 Date 11 Date 12 pM 12 pM 13 phone Number 13 phone Number 14 pm 15 phone Number 15 phone Number 15 phone Number	63-3	Physical state odor		ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP			
ILUKLANO MP/EP 8 mos ILUKLANO MP/EP 8 mos 11. Date	ILUKLANO MP/EP 8 mos ILUKLANO MP/EP 8 mos t t	63-7	ity		ABCDEFGHIJKIMNO MP/EP		SOM	
		63-12 63-14			ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO MP/EP		E SOE	
THE COLUMN TWO IS NOT		10. Certification 1 certify that the sta 1 acknowledge that any or both under applicab	tements made on this form and all attachments (knowingly false or misleading statement may by te law.	are true, accurate	, and complete. ne, imprisonment	11. Date		
		12. Name of Company Co	ntact			13. Phone Number	La	



Page 2 of 2

STATE STAT							
) <u>3</u>	୍ଦ	10n		Form Appro	ved
Titional sheet(s) if necessary. The property of the information on this page. The contribution of certification is not information on this page. The contribution of certification is not information on this page. The property of the contribution on this page. The contribution of certification is no information on this page. The contribution of this page. The contribution of certification is no information on this page. The contribution of this page. The contribution of certification is no information on this page. The contribution of this page. The contribution of certification is no information on this page. The contribution of this page. The contribution of certification is no information on this page. The contribution of this page. The contribution is not information on this page. The contribution is not information to the contribution is not information to information is not information to information to the contribution is not information to information to information to information to information to information to information t		CHAMIC	neamotiona a			OMB No. 20	70-0107
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		NA COLATA CITATANA		HONOTON S II			xpires 12-31-92
1.2 1.2	INSTRUCTIONS: Please ty Use additional sheet(s)	pe or print in ink. Please read carefully th if necessary.	e attached instruci	tions and supply the informat	ion requested on this fo	Jrm,	
Study little	Company name and Add RETTA MFG., ROX 2306		Case # and 4099		3. Date PROI	and Type of DCI DUCT SPECT	IFIC
Figure F	~	7402	Reg.		# O T	10699-KD	-23/6
Finansbility (11) ABCDEFGHIJKLANO MF/EP 8	4. Guideline Requirement Number	5. Study Title		-		8. Time Frame	9. Registrant Response
	63*15 63-16 63-17 63-19 63-20 63-21 81-2 81-2 81-4 81-5	يه په		ABCDEFGHIJKLANO NABCDEFGHIJKLANO NABCDEF			
	Initial to indicate cert (full text of certificat	ification as to information on this page ion is on page one).		Date			

United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, D. C. 20460

POOTNOTES AND KEY DEFINATIONS FOR GUIDELINE REQUIREMENTS

Zinc salts Case # and Name: 4099

Key: MP = manufacturing-use product; EP = end-use product; provided formulators purchase their active ingredient(s) from a registered source, they need not submit or cite data pertaining to the purchased product. [NOTE: If a product is a 100 percent repackage of another registered product that is purchased, and any use for the product does not differ from those of the purchased and registered source, users are not subject to any data requirements identified in the tables.]; IEP = typical end-use product; TGAI = technical grade of the active ingredient; PAI = "pure" active ingredient; PAIRA = "pure" active ingredient, radiolabeled.

Use Categories Key:

- E Aquatic nonfood outdoor J - Forestry I - Greenhouse nonfood crop D - Aquatic food crop C - Terrestrial nonfood crop M - Greenhouse food crop B - Terrestrial food feed crop G - Aquatic nonfood residential Aquatic nonfood industrial A - Terrestrial food crop
 - N Indoor Medical M · Indoor nonfood

0 - Indoor residentist

FOOTIOLES: [The following notes are referenced in column two (5. Study Title) of the REQUIREMENTS STATUS AND REGISTRANT'S RESPONSE form.]

L · Indoor food

K - Residential outdoor

Prod Chem - Regular Chemical

- discussion of formation of impurities (61.3); *158.170 for preliminary analysis (62.1); *158.175 for certification of limits (62.2); and *158.180 for enforcement Requirements pertaining to product identity, composition, analysis, and certification of ingredients are detailed further in the following sections: *158.155 for product identity and composition (61-1); *158.160, 158.162, and 158.165 for description of starting materials and manufacturing process (61-2); *158.167 for analytical methods (62-3).
 - A schematic diagram and/or brief description of the production process will suffice if the pesticide is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is being sought.
- If the pesticide is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is sought, a discussion of unintentional ingredients shall be submitted to the extent this information is available.
- Data on other end-use products will be required on a case-by-case basis. For pesticides in the development state, a rudimentary product analytical method and data Required to support the registration of each manufacturing-use product (including registered IGAIs) as well as end-use products produced by an integrated system. will suffice to support an experimental use permit.
 - Certified limits are not required for inert ingredients in products proposed for experimental use. v o 5
 - Required if product contains an oxidizing or reducing agent. Required if test substances are dispersible with water.
 - - product contains combustible liquids. Required if
 - product is potentially explosive. Required if
- Required if product is a Liquid.
- product is an emulsifiable liquid and is to be diluted with petroleum solvents. Required if 12 2 2 2 2
 - end-use product is liquid and is to be used around electrical equipment.

Acute Toxic - Regular Chemical

- Not required if test material is a gas or highly volatile.
- Not required if test material is corrosive to skin or has pH lest than 2 or greater than 11.5; such a product will be classified as Toxicity Category I on the basis of potential eye and dermal irritation effects. - 2
 - Required if the product consists of, or under conditions of use will result in, an inhalable material (e. g., gas, volatile substances, or merosol/particulate). Required unless repeated dermal exposure does not occur under conditions of use. ₩ 4
- Special testing (acute, subchronic, and/or chronic) is required for organophospates, and may be required for other cholinesterase inhibitors and other pesticides



United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, D. C. 20460

FOOTNOTES AND KEY DEFINATIONS FOR GUIDELINE REQUIREMENTS

Case # and Name: 4099 Zinc salts

Footnotes (cont.):

which have demonstrated a potential to adversely affect the visual system. Registrants should consult with the agency for development of protocols and methodology

prior to initiation of studies.

Testing of the EP dilution is required if it can be reasonably anticipated that the results of such testing may meet the criteria for restriction to use by certified applicators specified in 40 CFR 152.170(b) or the criteria for initiation of special review specified in 40 CFR 152.170(b) or the criteria for initiation of special review specified in 40 CFR 152.170(b) or the criteria for initiation of special review specified in 40 CFR 154.7 (a)(1). 37



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

JUL 29 1986

PR NOTICE 86-5

OPPICE OF PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

NOTICE TO PRODUCERS, FORMULATORS, DISTRIBUTORS AND REGISTRANTS

Attention: Persons responsible for Pederal registration of

pesticides.

Subject: Standard format for data submitted under the Pederal

Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (PIFRA) and certain provisions of the Federal Food, Drug,

and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA).

I. Purpose

To require data to be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) in a standard format. This Notice also provides additional guidance about, and illustrations of, the required formats.

II. Applicability

This PR Notice applies to all data that are submitted to EPA to satisfy data requirements for granting or maintaining pesticide registrations, experimental use permits, tolerances, and related approvals under certain provisions of FIFRA and FFDCA. These data are defined in FIFRA \$10(d)(1). This Notice does not apply to commercial, financial, or production information, which are, and must continue to be, submitted differently under separate cover.

III. Effective Date

This notice is effective on November 1, 1986. Data formatted according to this notice may be submitted prior to the effective date. As of the effective date, submitted data packages that do not conform to these requirements may be returned to the submitter for necessary revision.

IV. Background

On September 26, 1984, EPA published proposed regulations in the Federal Register (49 FR 37956) which include Requirements for Data Submission (40 CFR \$158.32), and Procedures for Claims of Confidentiality of Data (40 CFR \$158.33). These regulations

specify the format for data submitted to EPA under Section 3 of FIFRA and Sections 408 and 409 of FFDCA, and procedures which must be followed to make and substantiate claims of confidentiality. No entitlements to data confidentiality are changed, either by the proposed regulation or by this notice.

ļ

OPP is making these requirements mandatory through this Notice to gain resource-saving benefits from their use before the entire proposed regulation becomes final. Adequate lead time is being provided for submitters to comply with the new requirements.

V. Relationship of this Notice to Other OPP Policy and Guidance

While this Notice contains requirements for organizing and formatting submittals of supporting data, it does not address the substance of test reports themselves. "Data reporting" guidance is now under development in OPP, and will specify how the study objectives, protocol, observations, findings, and conclusions are organized and presented within the study report. The data reporting guidance will be compatible with submittal format requirements described in this Notice.

OPP has also promulgated a policy (PR Notice 86-4 dated April 15, 1986) that provides for early screening of certain applications for registration under FIFRA §3. The objective of the screen is to avoid the additional costs and prolonged delays associated with handling significantly incomplete application packages. As of the effective date of this Notice, the screen will include in its criteria for acceptance of application packages the data formatting requirements described herein.

OPP has also established a public docket which imposes deadlines for inserting into the docket documents submitted in connection with Special Reviews and Registration Standards (see 40 CFR \$154.15 and \$155.32). To meet these deadlines, OPP is requiring an additional copy of any data submitted to the docket. Please refer to Page 10 for more information about this requirement.

For several years, OPP has required that each application for registration or other action include a list of all applicable data requirements and an indication of how each is satisfied—the statement of the method of support for the application. Typically, many requirements are satisfied by reference to data previously submitted—either by the applicant or by another party. That requirement is not altered by this notice, which applies only to data submitted with an application.

VI. Format Requirements

A more detailed discussion of these format requirements follows the index on the next page, and samples of some of the requirements are attached. Except for the language of the two alternative forms of the Statement of Data Confidentiality Claims (shown in Attachment 3) which cannot be altered, these samples are illustrative. As long as the required information is included and clearly identifiable, the form of the samples may be altered to reflect the submitter's preference.

A. Organization and	Text Page	Example Page
A. Organization of the Submittal Package		
B. Transmittal Document	3	17
C. Individual operation	4	11
C. Individual Studies	4	
C.1 Special Considerations for Identifying Studies.	7	
D. Organisation of	5	
D. Organization of each Study Volume	6	1 -
D.1 Study Title Page	v	17
D. 2 Statement of policy	7	12
D.2 Statement of Data Confidentiality Claims (based on FTFPA \$10/4)())		
(based on FIFRA \$10(d)(1)) D.3 Confidential Attachment	8	13
D. 4. Supplemental ac	8	15
D.4 Supplemental Statement of Data Confidentiality Claims (other than those based		
Claims (other than those based on FIFRA \$10(d)(1)) D.5 Good Laboratory Practice Compliance Statement	8	14
E. Reference to pure :	9 -	16
E. Reference to Previously Submitted Data	9	
F. Physical Format Requirements & Number of Copies	,	
G Special part	9	
G. Special Requirements for Submitting Data to the Docket	10	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

A. Organization of Submittal Package

A 'submittal package' consists of all studies submitted at the same time for review in support of a single regulatory action, along with a transmittal document and other related administrative material (e.g. the method of support statement, EPA Forms 8570-1, 8570-20, etc.) as appropriate.

Data submitters must organize each submittal package as described in this notice. The transmittal and any other administrative material must be grouped together in the first physical volume. Each study included in the submittal package must then be bound separately.

Submitters sometimes provide additional materials that are intended to clarify, emphasize, or otherwise comment to help Product Managers and reviewers better understand the submittal.

- If such materials relate to one study, they should be included as an appendix to that study.
- If such materials relate to more than one study (as for example a summary of all studies in a discipline) or to the submittal in general, they must be included in the submittal package as a separate study (with title page and statement of confidentiality claims).

B. <u>Transmittal Document</u>

The first item in each submittal package must be a transmittal document. This document identifies the submitter or all joint submitters; the regulatory action in support of which the package is being submitted—i.e., a registration application, petition, experimental use permit (EUP), \$3(c)(2)(B) data call—in, \$6(a)(2) submittal, or a special review; the transmittal date; and a list of all individual studies included in the package in the order of their appearance, showing (usually by Guideline reference number) the data requirement(s) addressed by each one. The EPA—assigned number for the regulatory action (e.g. the registration, EUP, or tolerance petition number) should be included in the transmittal document as well, if it is known to the submitter. See Attachment 1 for an example of an acceptable transmittal document.

The list of included studies in the transmittal of a data submittal package supporting a registration application should be subdivided by discipline, reflecting the order in which data requirements appear in 40 CFR 158.

The list of included studies in the transmittal of a data submittal package supporting a petition for tolerance or an application for an EUP should be subdivided into sections A, B, C,... of the petition or application, as defined in 40 CFR 180.7 and 158.125, (petitions) or Pesticide Assessment Guidelines, Subdivision I (EUPs) as appropriate.

When a submittal package supports a tolerance petition and an application for a registration or an EUP, list the petition studies first, then the balance of the studies. Within these two groups of studies follow the instructions above.

C. <u>Individual Studies</u>

A study is the report of a single scientific investigation, including all supporting analyses required for logical completeness. A study should be identifiable and distinguishable by a conventional bibliographic citation including author, date, and title. Studies generally correspond in scope to a single Guideline requirement for supporting data, with some exceptions discussed in section C.1. Each study included in a submittal package must be bound as a separate entity. (See comments on binding studies on page 9.)

Each study must be consecutively paginated, beginning from the title page as page 1. The total number of pages in the complete study must be shown on the study title page. In addition (to ensure that inadvertently separated pages can be reassociated with the proper study during handling or review) use either of the following:

- Include the total number of pages in the complete study on each page (ie., 1 of 250, 2 of 250, ...250 of 250).
- Include a company name or mark and study number on each page of the study, e.g., Company Name-1986-23. Never reuse a study number for marking the pages of subsequent studies.

When a single study is extremely long, binding it in multiple volumes is permissible so long as the entire study is paginated in a single series, and each volume is plainly identified by the study title and its position in the multi-volume sequence.

C.1 Special Considerations for Identifying Studies

Some studies raise special problems in study identification, because they address Guidelines of broader than normal scope or for other reasons.

a. Safety Studies. Several Guidelines require testing for safety in more than one species. In these cases each species tested should be reported as a separate study, and bound separately.

Extensive supplemental reports of pathology reviews, feed analyses, historical control data, and the like are often associated with safety studies. Whenever possible these should be submitted with primary reports of the study, and bound with the primary study as appendices. When such supplemental reports are submitted independently of the primary report, take care to fully identify the primary report to which they pertain.

Batteries of acute toxicity tests, performed on the same end use product and covered by a single title page, may be bound together and reported as a single study,

b. Product Chemistry Studies. All product chemistry data within a submittal package submitted in support of an end-use product produced from registered manufacturing-use products should be bound as a single study under a single title page.

Product chemistry data submitted in support of a technical product, other manufacturing-use product, an experimental use permit, an import tolerance petition, or an end-use product produced from unregistered source ingredients, should be bound as a single study for each Guideline series (61, 62, and 63) for conventional pesticides, or for the equivalent subject range for biorational pesticides. The first of the three studies in a complete product chemistry submittal for a biochemical pesticide would cover Guidelines 151-10, 151-11, and 151-12; the second would cover Guidelines 151-13, 151-15, first study for a microbial pesticide would cover Guidelines 151-20, 151-21, and 151-22; the second would cover Guidelines 151-23 and 151-25; the third would cover Guideline 151-26.

Note particularly that product chemistry studies are likely to contain Confidential Business Information as defined in FIFRA \$10(d)(1)(A), (B), or (C), and if so must be handled as described in section D.3. of this notice.

c. Residue Chemistry Studies. Guidelines 171-4, 153-3, and 153-4 are extremely broad in scope; studies addressing residue chemistry requirements must thus be defined at a level below that of the Guideline code. The general principle, however, of limiting a study to the report of a single investigation still applies fully. Data should be treated as a single study and bound separately for each analytical method, each report of the nature of the residue in a single crop or animal species, and for each report of the magnitude of residues resulting from treatment of a single crop or from processing a single crop. When more than one commodity is derived from a single crop (such as beet tops and beet roots) residue data on all such commodities should be reported as a single study. When multiple field trials are associated with a single crop, all such trials should be reported as a single study.

D. Organization of Each Study Volume

Each complete study must include all applicable elements in the list below, in the order indicated. (Also see Page 17.) Several of these elements are further explained in the following paragraphs. Entries in the column headed 'example' cite the page number of this notice where the element is illustrated.

Element	When Required	Example
Study Title Page	Always	Page 12
Statement of Data Confidentiality Claims	One of the two alternative forms of this statement is always required.	Page 13
Certification of Good Laboratory Practice	If study reports laboratory work subject to GLP require- ments	Page 16
Flagging statements	For certain toxicology studies. flagging requirements are finali	(When zed.)
Body of Study	Always - with an English languag translation if required.	•
Study Appendices	At submitter's option	
Cover Sheet to Confi- dential Attachment	<pre>If CBI is claimed under FIFRA \$10(d)(1)(A), (B), or (C)</pre>	
CBI Attachment	<pre>If CBI is claimed under FIFRA</pre>	Page 15
Supplemental Statement of Data Confidentiality Claims	Only if confidentiality is claimed on a basis other than FIFRA \$10(d)(1)(A), (B), or (C)	Page 14

D.1 Title Page

A title page is always required for each submitted study, published or unpublished. The title page must always be freely releasable to requestors; DO NOT INCLUDE CBI ON THE TITLE PAGE. An example of an acceptable title page is on page 12 of this notice. The following information must appear on the title page:

- a. Study title. The study title should be as descriptive as possible. It must clearly identify the substance(s) tested and correspond to the name of the data requirement as it appears in the Guidelines.
- b. Data requirement addressed. Include on the title page the Guideline number(s) of the specific requirement(s) addressed by the study.
- c. <u>Author(s)</u>. Cite only individuals with primary intellectual responsibility for the content of the study. Identify them plainly as authors, to distinguish them from the performing laboratory, study sponsor, or other names that may also appear on the title page.
- d. Study Date. The title page must include a single date for the study. If parts of the study were performed at different times, use only the date of the latest element in the study.
- e. Performing Laboratory Identification. If the study reports work done by one or more laboratories, include on the title page the name and address of the performing laboratory or laboratories, and the laboratory's internal project number(s) for the work. Clearly distinguish the laboratory's project identifier from any other reference numbers provided by the study sponsor or submitter.
- f. Supplemental Submissions. If the study is a commentary on or supplement to another previously submitted study, or if it responds to EPA questions raised with respect to an earlier study, include on the title page elements a. through d. for the previously submitted study, along with the EPA Master Record Identifier (MRID) or Accession number of the earlier study if you know these numbers. (Supplements submitted in the same submittal package as the primary study should be appended to and bound with the primary study. Do not include supplements to more than one study under a single title page).
- g. Facts of Publication. If the study is a reprint of a published document, identify on the title page all relevant facts of publication, such as the journal title, volume, issue, inclusive page numbers, and publication date.

D.2. Statements of Data Confidentiality Claims Under FIFRA \$10(d)(1).

Each submitted study must be accompanied by one of the two alternative forms of the Statement of Data Confidentiality Claims specified in the proposed regulation in \$158.33 (b) and (c). (See Attachment 3) These statements apply only to claims of data Confidentiality based on FIFRA $\{10(d)(1)(A), (B), \text{ or } (C)\}$. Use the appropriate alternative form of the statement either to assert a claim of $\{10(d)(1)\}$ data confidentiality ($\{5158.33(b)\}$) or to waive such a claim ($\{5158.33(c)\}$). In either case, the statement must be signed and dated, and must include the typed name and title of the official who signs it. Do not make CBI claims with respect to analytical methods associated with petitions for tolerances or emergency exemptions (see NOTE Pg 13).

D.3. Confidential Attachment

If the claim is made that a study includes confidential business information as defined by the criteria of FIFRA \$10(d)(1)(A), (B), or (C) (as described in D.2. above) all such information must be excised from the body of the study and confined to a separate study-specific Confidential Attachment. Each passage of CBI so isolated must be identified by a reference number cited within the body of the study at the point from which the passage was excised (See Attachment 5).

The Confidential Attachment to a study must be identified by a cover sheet fully identifying the parent study, and must be clearly marked 'Confidential Attachment.' An appropriately annotated photocopy of the parent study title page may be used as this cover sheet. Paginate the Confidential Attachment separately from the body of the study, beginning with page 1 of X on the title page. Each passage confined to the Confidential Attachment must be associated with a specific cross reference to the page(s) in the main body of the study on which it is cited, and with a reference to the applicable passage(s) of FIFRA \$10(d)(1) on which the confidentiality claim is based.

D.4. Supplemental Statement of Data Confidentiality Claims (See Attachment 4)

If you wish to make a claim of confidentiality for any portion of a submitted study other than described by PIFRA \$10(d)(1)(A), (B), or (C), the following provisions apply:

- The specific information to which the claim applies must be clearly marked in the body of the study as subject to a claim of confidentiality.
- A Supplemental Statement of Data Confidentiality Claims must be submitted, identifying each passage claimed confidential and describing in detail the basis for the claim. A list of the points to address in such a statement is included in Attachment 4 on Pg 14.
- The Supplemental Statement of Data Confidentiality Claims must be signed and dated and must include the typed name and title of the official who signed it.

D.5 Good Laboratory Practice Compliance Statement

This statement is required if the study contains laboratory work subject to GLP requirements specified in 40 CFR 160. Samples of these statements are shown in Attachment 6.

E. Reference to Previously Submitted Data

DO NOT RESUBMIT A STUDY THAT HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN SUBMITTED FOR ANOTHER PURPOSE unless EPA specifically requests it. A copy of the title page plus the MRID number (if known) is sufficient to allow us to retrieve the study immediately for review. This prevents duplicate entries in the Agency files, and saves you the cost of sending more copies of the study. References to previously submitted studies should not be included in the transmittal document, but should be incorporated into the statement of the method of support for the application.

F. Physical Format Requirements

All elements in the data submittal package must be on uniform 8 1/2 by 11 inch white paper, printed on one side only in black ink, with high contrast and good resolution. Bindings for individual studies must be secure, but easily removable to permit disassembly for microfilming. Check with EPA for special instructions before submitting data in any medium other than paper, such as film or magnetic media.

Please be particularly attentive to the following points:

- Do not include frayed or torn pages.
- Do not include carbon copies, or copies in other than black ink.
- O Make sure that photocopies are clear, complete, and fully readable.
- o Do not include oversize computer printouts or fold-out pages.
- Do not bind any documents with glue or binding tapes.
- o Make sure that all pages of each study, including any attachments or appendices, are present and in correct sequence.

Number of Copies Required - All submittal packages except those associated with a Registration Standard or Special Review (see Part G below) must be provided in three complete, identical copies. (The proposed regulations specified two copies; three are now being required to expedite and reduce the cost of processing data into the OPP Pesticide Document Management System and getting it into review.)

G. Special Requirements for Submitting Data to the Docket

pata submittal packages associated with a Registration Standard or Special Review must be provided in <u>four</u> copies, from one of which all material claimed as CRI has been excised. This fourth copy will become part of the public docket for the RS or SR case. If no claims of confidentiality are made for the study, the fourth copy should be identical to the other three. When portions of a study submitted in support of an RS or SR are claimed as CBI, the first three copies will include the CBI material as provided in section D of this notice. The following special preparation is required for the fourth copy.

- o Remove the 'Supplemental Statement of Data Confidentiality Claims'.
- o Remove the 'Confidential Attachment'.
- o Excise from the body of the study any information you claim as confidential, even if it does not fall within the scope of FIFRA \$10(d)(1)(A), (B), or (C). Do not close up or paraphrase text remaining after this excision.
- o Mark the fourth copy plainly on both its cover and its title page with the phrase "Public Docket Material - contains no information claimed as confidential".

V. For Further Information

For further information contact William C. Grosse, Chief, Information Services Branch, Program Management and Support Division, (703-557-2613).

Acting Director,

Registration Division

Attachment 1. Sample Transmittal Document

Attachment 2. Sample Title Page for a Newly Submitted Study

Attachment 3. Statements of Data Confidentiality Claims

Attachment 4. Supplemental Statement of Data Confidentiality Claims

Attachment 5. Samples of Confidential Attachments

Attachment 6. Sample Good Laboratory Practice Statements

Attachment 7. Format Diagrams for Submittal Packages and Studies

ATTACHMENT 1.

ELEMENTS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE TRANSMITTAL DOCUMENT*

l.	Name	and	address	of	submitter	(or	all	joint	submitters**
----	------	-----	---------	----	-----------	-----	-----	-------	--------------

TSmith Chemical Corporation Jones Chemical Company
1234 West Smith Street -and- 5678 Wilson Blvd
Cincinnati, OH 98765 Covington, KY 56789

[†]Smith Chemical Corp. will act as sole agent for all submitters.

2. Regulatory action in support of which this package is submitted

Use the EPA identification number (e.g. 359-EUP-67) if you know it Otherwise describe the type of request (e.g. experimental use permit, data call-in - of xx-xx-xx date).

3. Transmittal date

4. List of submitted studies

- Vol 1. Administrative materials forms, previous correspondence with Project Managers, and so forth.
- Vol 2. Title of first study in the submittal (Guideline No.)
- Vol n. Title of nth study in the submittal (Guideline No.)
- * Applicants commonly provide this information in a transmittal letter. This remains an acceptable practice so long as all four elements are included.
- ** Indicate which of the joint submitters is empowered to act on behalf of all joint submitters in any matter concerning data compensation or subsequent use or release of the data.

Company	Official:			
		Name	Signatu	CO
Company	Name:			
Company	Contact:	Name	'	Phone

ATTACHMENT 2.

SAMPLE STUDY TITLE PAGE FOR A NEWLY SUBMITTED STUDY

Study Title

(Chemical name) - Magnitude of Residue on Corn

Data Requirement

Guideline 171-4

Author

John C. Davis

Study Completed On

January 5, 1979

Performing Laboratory

ABC Agricultural Laboratories 940 West Bay Drive Wilmington, CA 39897

Laboratory Project ID

ABC 47-79

Page 1 of X (X is the total number of pages in the study)

ATTACHMENT 3.

STATEMENTS OF DATA CONFIDENTIALITY CLAIMS

No claim of confidentiality under FIFRA \$10(d)(1)(A),(B), or (C)

STATEMENT OF NO DATA CONFIDENTIALITY CLAIMS

cmpany		Date:
cmpany Agent:	Typed Name	
Titl	e	Signature

Claim of confidentiality under FIFRA \$10(d)(1)(A), (B), or (C).

STATEMENT OF DATA CONFIDENTIALITY CLAIMS

otu.	EPERIT OF GIZ.	
	confidential on the basis of), (B), or (C) has been remover e-reference number in the bod	
Company:	Typed Name	Date:
Tit		Signature

NOTE: Applicants for permanent or temporary tolerances should note that it is OPP policy that no permanent tolerance, temporary tolerance, or request for an emergency exemption incorporating an analytical method, can be approved unless the applicant waives all claims of confidentiality for the analytical method. These analytical methods are published in the FDA Pesticide Analytical Methods Manual, and therefore cannot be claimed as confidential. OPP implements this policy by returning submitted analytical methods, for which which confidentiality claims have been made, to the submitter, to obtain the confidentiality waiver before they can be processed.

ATTACHMENT 4.

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT OF DATA CONFIDENTIALITY CLAIMS

For any portion of a submitted study that is not described by FIFRA \$10(d)(1)(A), (B), or (C), but for which you claim confidential treatment on another basis, the following information must be included within a Supplemental Statement of Data Confidentiality Claims:

- Identify specifically by page and line number(s) each portion of the study for which you claim confidentiality.
- Cite the reasons why the cited passage qualifies for confidential treatment.
- O Indicate the length of time--until a specific date or event, or permanently--for which the information should be treated as confidential.
- Identify the measures taken to guard against undesired disclosure of this information.
- Describe the extent to which the information has been disclosed, and what precautions have been taken in connection with those disclosures.
- Enclose copies of any pertinent determinations of confidentiality made by EPA, other Federal agencies, or courts concerning this information.
- O If you assert that disclosure of this information would be likely to result in substantial harmful effects to you, describe those harmful effects and explain why they should be viewed as substantial.
- of If you assert that the information is voluntarily submitted, indicate whether you believe disclosure of this information might tend to lessen the availability to EPA of similar information in the future, and if so, how.

ATTACHMENT 5.

EXAMPLES OF SEVERAL CONFIDENTIAL ATTACHMENTS

Example 1 (Confidential word or phrase that has been deleted from the study)

CROSS REFERE	INCE NUMBER 1	in place of the following wor	ds or phrase at the
DELEMEN LEDDO	4 an rumaa	indicated volume and page ref	erences,
DELETED WORD	G OR PHRASE:	Ethylene Glycol	
PAGE LINE	REASON FOR THE	DELETION	FIFRA REFERENCE
6 14 28 25	Identity of In	ert Ingredient	\$10(d)(1)(c)
100 19			-
		graph(s) that have been deleted This cross reference number is in place of the following para indicated volume and page refe	used in the study
DELEMENTERAG	RAPH(S):		
(Reproduce ti	he deleted paragraph(s) here	.))
PAGE LINES	REASON FOR THE	DELETION	FIFRA REFERENCE
20. 4-17	Description of	the quality control process	\$10(d)(1)(c)
	onfidential pages	that have been deleted from t	
		page is used in place of the fa at the indicated volume and pa	ollowing whole pages
DELLATED PRICE(S	<u>i)</u> : are attached	immediately behind this page.	
PICE(S)	REASON FOR THE	DELETTION	FIFRA REFERENCE
35-41	Description of	product manufacturing process	\$10(d)(1)(A)
			•

ATTACHMENT 6.

SAMPLE GOOD LABORATORY PRACTICE STATEMENTS

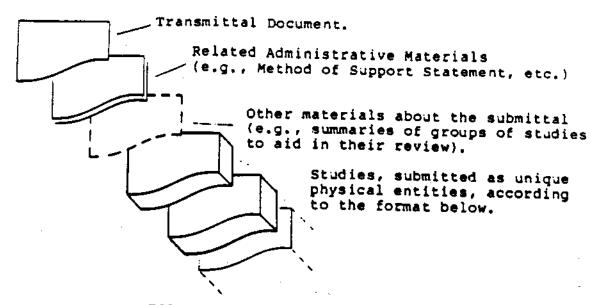
Example 1.

Submitter _

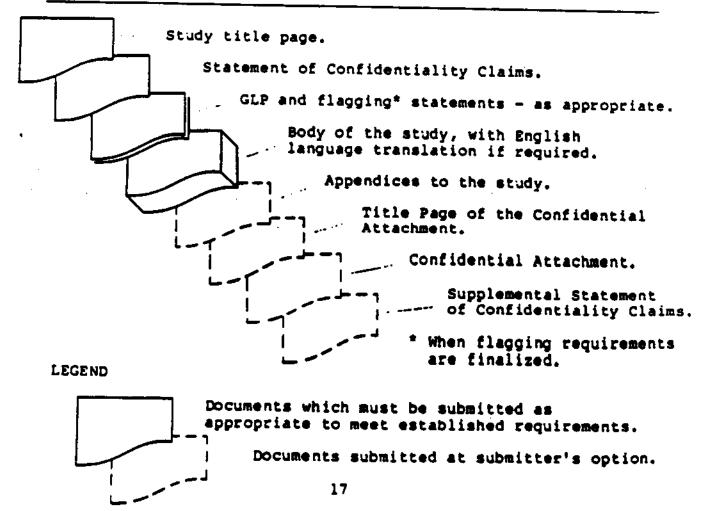
	Sponsor
	Study Director
ole	2.
_	study does not meet the requirements of 40 CFR
t	160, and differs in the following ways:
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	bmitter
	onsor
St	udy Director
_	
l e	3.

ATTACHMENT 7.

FORMAT OF THE SUBMITTAL PACKAGE



PORMAT OF SUBMITTED STUDIES





ATTACHMENT D

EPA GROUPING OF END-USE PRODUCTS FOR MEETING DATA REQUREMENTS FOR REREGISTRATION

EPA'S BATCHING TO FULFILL ACUTE TOXICITY DATA REQUIREMENTS FOR REREGISTRATION OF PRODUCTS CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING ZINC SALTS: ZINC OXIDE, ZINC CHLORIDE AND ZINC SULFATE

In an effort to reduce the time, resources and number of animals needed to fulfill the acute toxicity data requirements for reregistration of products containing the active ingredients zinc oxide, zinc chloride and zinc sulfate, the Agency has batched products which can be considered similar for purposes of acute toxicity. Factors considered in the sorting process include each product's active and inert ingredients (identity, percent composition and biological activity), type of formulation (e.g., emulsifiable concentrate, aerosol, wettable powder, granular, etc.), and labeling (e.g., signal word, use classification, precautionary labeling, etc.). Note that the Agency is not describing batched products as "substantially similar" since some products within a batch may not be considered chemically similar or have identical use patterns.

Batching has been accomplished using the readily available information described above, and frequently acute toxicity data on individual products has been found to be incomplete. Notwithstanding the batching process, the Agency reserves the right to require, at any time, acute toxicity data for an individual product should the need arise.

Registrants of products within a batch may choose to cooperatively generate, submit or cite a single battery of six acute toxicological studies to represent all the products within that batch. It is the registrants' option to participate in the process with all other registrants, only some of the other registrants, or only their own products within a batch, or to generate all the required acute toxicological studies for each of their own products. If a registrant chooses to generate the data for a batch, he/she must use one of the products within the batch as the test material. If a registrant chooses to rely upon previously submitted acute toxicity data, he/she may do so provided that the data base is complete and valid by today's standards (see acceptance criteria attached), the formulation tested is considered by EPA to be similar for acute toxicity, and the formulation has not been significantly altered since submission and acceptance of the acute toxicity data.

In deciding how to meet the product specific data requirements, registrants must follow the directions given in the Data Call-In Notice and its attachments appended to the RED. The DCI Notice contains two response forms which are to be completed and submitted to the Agency within 90 days of receipt. The first form, "Data Call-In Response," asks whether the registrant will meet the data requirements for each product. The second form, "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response," lists the product specific data required for each product, including the standard six acute toxicity tests. A registrant who wishes to participate in a batch must decide whether he/she will provide the data or depend on someone else to do so. If a registrant supplies the data to support a batch of products, he/she must select one of the following options: Developing Data (Option 1), Submitting an Existing Study (Option 4), Upgrading an Existing Study (Option 5) or Citing an Existing Study (Option 6). If a registrant depends on another's data, he/she must choose among: Cost Sharing (Option 2), Offers to Cost Share (Option 3) or Citing an Existing Study (Option 6). If a registrant does not want to participate in a batch, the choices are Options 1, 4, 5 or 6. However, a registrant should know that choosing not to participate in a batch does not preclude other registrants in the batch from citing his/her studies and offering to cost share (Option 3) those studies.

Some products were excluded from the batching process. Products which were not included in the following batches were either considered not to be similar for purposes of acute toxicity or the Agency lacked sufficient information for decision making purposes. Registrants of products which were not batched are responsible for meeting the acute toxicity data requirements for each product.



Table I.

Batch	EPA Reg. No.	% Zinc oxide	Formulation type
1	524-354	99.4	powder
	3098-18	99.0	powder
	55500-1	99.9	strips
	58494-1	99.0	strips
	58509-1	99.0	strips

Table II.

Batch	EPA Reg, No.	% Zinc sulfate	Formulation type
2	802-591	99.0	granular
	10699-1	99.0	dust

The following table show products that were either considered not to be similar for purposes of acute toxicity or the Agency lacked sufficient information for decision making and were not batched. Registrants of these products are responsible for meeting the acute toxicity data requirements for each product.

Table III.

EPA Reg. No.	* % Zinc oxide or zinc chloride	Formulation type
802-508	29.6 Zinc chloride	liquid
802-553	6.2 Zinc chioride	liquid
50019-1	20.76 Zinc oxide 2.35 Copper	powder

^{*} expressed as metallic equivalent



ATTACHMENT E EPA ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

SUBDIVISION D

<u>Guideline</u>	Study Title
Series 61 Series 62 Series 63	Product Identity and Composition Analysis and Certification of Product Ingredients Physical and Chemical Characteristics



61 Product Identity and Composition

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

Does your study meet the following acceptance criteria?

1.____ Name of technical material tested (include product name and

	trade name, if appropriate)
2	Name, nominal concentration, and certified limits (upper and
	lower) for each active ingredient and each intentionally-
	added inert ingredient
3	Name and upper certified limit for each impurity or each
	group of impurities present at $\geq 0.1\%$ by weight and for
	certain toxicologically significant impurities (e.g.,
	dioxins, nitrosamines) present at <0.1%
4.	Purpose of each active ingredient and each intentionally-
	added inert
	Chemical name from Chemical Abstracts index of Nomenclature
T	and Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) Registry Number for each
	active ingredient and, if available, for each intentionally-
	added inert
6.	Molecular, structural, and empirical formulas, molecular
<u></u>	weight or weight range, and any company assigned experimental
	or internal code numbers for each active ingredient
7.	Description of each beginning material in the manufacturing
	process
	EPA Registration Number if registered; for other
	beginning materials, the following:
	Name and address of manufacturer or supplier
	Brand name, trade name or commercial designation
	Brand name, trade name or commercial designation Technical specifications or data sheets by which
	manufacturer or supplier describes composition,
	properties or toxicity
8	Description of manufacturing process
	Statement of whether batch or continuous process
	Relative amounts of beginning materials and order in
	which they are added
	Description of equipment Description of physical conditions (temperature,
	Description of physical conditions (temperature,
	pressure, humidity) controlled in each step and the
	parameters that are maintained
	Statement of whether process involves intended chemical
	reactions



Ì	ontinued)
	chemical theory addressing (1) each impurity which may be present at \geq 0.1% or was found at \geq 0.1% by product analyses and (2) certain toxicologically significant impurities (see #3)

61 Product Identity and Composition

GUIDANCE FOR SUMMARIZING STUDIES

The following criteria apply to the technical grade of the active ingredient being reregistered. Items 1, 2, 3, and 5 can be satisfied for most registered products by submission of the Certified Statement of Formula Ingredients Page (EPA Form 8570-4). Items 7 and 8 can be satisfied for most technical grade active ingredients (TGAIs) by submission of a flow chart with chemical equations for each intended chemical reaction. The flow chart should include complete chemical structures and names for each reactant and product of all the reactions.

- Name of technical material (include product name and trade name, if appropriate).
- Description of each active and intentionally-added inert ingredient, including name, concentration, and certified limits.
- 3. Name and upper limit for all impurities present at ≥ 0.1% and those toxicologically significant impurities present at <0.1%.
- The purpose of each active and intentionally-added inert ingredient.
- 5. Chemical name and Registry Number for each active and intentionally-added inert ingredient (if available).
- Molecular, structural, and empirical formulas, molecular weight, and any experimental or internal code number for each active ingredient.
- 7. Description of each beginning material in the manufacturing process.
- 8. Description of manufacturing process.
- 9. Discussion of formation of impurities based on established chemical theory.

62 Analysis and Certification of Product Ingredients

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

The following criteria apply to the technical grade of the active ingredient being reregistered. Use a table to present the information in items 6, 7, and 8.

Does your study meet the following acceptance criteria?

1	Five or more representative samples (batches in case of
	batch process) analyzed for each active ingredient and all
	impurities present at ≥ 0.1%
2	Degree of accountability or closure > ca 98%
3.—	Analyses conducted for certain trace toxic impurities at
	lower than 0.1% (examples, nitrosamines in the case of
	products containing dinitroanilines or containing secondary
	or tertiary amines/alkanolamines plus nitrites;
	polyhalogenated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans) [Note
	that in the case of nitrosamines both fresh and stored
	samples must be analyzed.]
4.	Complete and detailed description of each step in analytical
	method used to analyze above samples
5	Statement of precision and accuracy of analytical method
	used to analyze above samples
6	Identities and quantities (including mean and standard
	deviation) provided for each analyzed ingredient
7	Upper and lower certified limits proposed for each active
	ingredient and intentionally added inert along with
	explanation of how the limits were determined
8	Upper certified limit proposed for each impurity present at
•	≥ 0.1% and for certain toxicologically significant
	impurities at <0.1% along with explanation of how limit
	determined
9	Analytical methods to verify certified limits of each
	active ingredient and impurities (latter not required if
	exempt from requirement of tolerance or if generally
	recognized as safe by FDA) are fully described
10	
—	limits validated as to their precision and accuracy



62 Analysis and Certification of Product Ingredients

GUIDANCE FOR SUMMARIZING STUDIES

The following criteria apply to the technical grade of the active ingredient being reregistered.

- 1. Number of representative samples analyzed for all active ingredients and all impurities at \geq 0.1%.
- 2. Degree of accountability or closure in analyses in item #1.
- 3. Chemical names of toxic impurities which were analyzed for levels <0.1%.
- 4. Brief description(s) of analytical method(s) used to measure active ingredients and impurities in items #1 and #3.
- 5. Statement of precision and accuracy of method(s) in item #4.
- 6. Chemical name and quantities observed (range, mean, standard deviation) for each ingredient (actives and impurities) analyzed in item #1.
- Proposed upper and lower certified limits for each active ingredient and intentionally added inert with brief explanation of how limits were determined.
- 8. Proposed upper certified limit for each impurity present at >=0.1% and certain toxicologically significant impurities at <0.1% with brief explanation of how limits were determined.</p>
- 9. Brief description of analytical method(s) used to verify certified limits (if same methods as item #4, may reference latter).
- 10. Statement of precision and accuracy of method(s) in item #9 (may reference item #5 if applicable).



63 Physical and Chemical Characteristics

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

The following criteria apply to the technical grade of the active ingredient being reregistered.

Does	your study meet the following acceptance criteria?
63-2	Color Verbal description of coloration (or lack of it) Any intentional coloration also reported in terms of Munsell color system
63-3	Physical State Verbal description of physical state provided using terms such as "solid, granular, volatile liquid" Based on visual inspection at about 20-25° C
63-4	Odor Verbal description of odor (or lack of it) using terms such as "garlic-like, characteristic of aromatic compounds" Observed at room temperature
63-5	Melting Point Reported in C° Any observed decomposition reported
63-6	Boiling Point Reported in C° Pressure under which B.P. measured reported Any observed decomposition reported
63-7	Density, Bulk Density, Specific Gravity Measured at about 20-25° C Density of technical grade active ingredient reported in g/ml or the specific gravity of liquids reported with reference to water at 20° C. [Note: Bulk density of registered products may be reported in lbs/ft or lbs/gallon.]

63-8	Solubility
	Determined in distilled water and representative polar and non-polar solvents, including those used in formulations and analytical methods for the pesticide
	<pre>Measured at about 20-25° C Reported in g/100 ml (other units like ppm acceptable if sparingly soluble)</pre>
	Vapor Pressure Measured at 25° C (or calculated by extrapolation from measurements made at higher temperature if pressure too low to measure at 25° C) Experimental procedure described Reported in mm Hg (torr) or other conventional units
	Dissociation Constant Experimental method described Temperature of measurement specified (preferably about 20 - 25° C)
	Octanol/water Partition Coefficient Measured at about 20-25° C Experimentally determined and description of procedure provided (preferred method-45 Fed. Register 77350) Data supporting reported value provided
63 - 12 - -	pH Measured at about 20 - 25° C Measured following dilution or dispersion in distilled water
_	Stability Sensitivity to metal ions and metal determined Stability at normal and elevated temperatures Sensitivity to suplight determined



63 Physical and Chemical Characteristics

GUIDANCE FOR SUMMARIZING STUDIES

The following criteria apply to the technical grade of the active ingredient being reregistered.

- Description of color.
 Description of physical state.
 Description of odor.

- Indication of melting point (in C°).
 Indication of boiling point (in C°).
 Indication of density, bulk density, and specific gravity.
 Indication of solubility.

- 8. Indication of vapor pressure.
 9. Indication of dissociation constant.
- 10. Indication of octanol/water partition coefficient.
- 11. Indication of PH.
- 12. Description of stability.



SUBDIVISION F

<u>Guideline</u>	Study Title
81-1	Acute Oral Toxicity in the Rat
81-2	Acute Dermal Toxicity in the Rat, Rabbit or Guinea Pig
81-3	Acute Inhalation Toxicity in the Rat
81-4	Primary Eye Irritation in the Rabbit
81-5	Primary Dermal Irritation Study
81-6	Dermal Sensitization in the Guinea Pig
81-7	Acute Neurotoxicity in the Hen

81-1 Acute Oral Toxicity in the Rat

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

Does your study meet the following acceptance criteria?

2. 3. 4. <u>*</u>	Identify material tested (technical, end-use product, etc) At least 5 young adult rats/sex/group Dosing, single oral may be administered over 24 hrs. Vehicle control if other than water. Doses tested, sufficient to determine a toxicity category
~·	
	or a limit dose (5000 mg/kg).
6.	Individual observations at least once a day.
7	Observation period to last at least 14 days, or until all
	test animals appear normal whichever is longer.
8	Individual daily observations.
9.	Individual body weights.
10	Gross necropsy on all animals.

Criteria marked with a * are supplemental and may not be required for every study.



81-1 Acute Oral Toxicity in the Rat

GUIDANCE FOR SUMMARIZING STUDIES

- The form of pesticide tested, e.g. solid, liquid, percent AI in technical, end-use product, etc.
- 2. The number of animals/dose/sex tested.
- 3. Dosing route and regimen.
- 4. Vehicle used
- 5. Doses tested and results
- Individual observations on day of dosing and for at least 14 days.
- 7. Summarization of body weights
- 8. Summarization of gross necropsy
- 9. Significance of changes from the Acceptance Criteria

81-2 Acute Dermal toxicity in the Rat, Rabbit or Guinea Pig

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

oes you	it settly meet the forfowing deceptance official.
1	Identify material tested (technical, end-use product, etc)
2	At least 5 animals/sex/group
3.*	Rats 200-300 gm, rabbits 2.0-3.0 kg or guinea pigs 350-
	450 gm.
4	Dosing, single dermal.
5.	Dosing duration at least 24 hours.
6.*	Vehicle control, only if toxicity of vehicle is unknown.
7.	Doses tested, sufficient to determine a toxicity category
	or a limit dose (2000 mg/kg).
8.	Application site clipped or shaved at least 24 hours
	before dosing
9	Application site at least 10% of body surface area.
LO	Application site covered with a porous nonirritating cover
	to retain test material and to prevent ingestion.
l1	Individual observations at least once a day.
L2.	Observation period to last at least 14 days.
L3.	Individual body weights.
ΙΔ	Gross necronsy on all animals.

Criteria marked with a \ast are supplemental and may not be required for every study.

81-2 Acute Dermal Toxicity in the Rat, Rabbit or Guinea Pig

GUIDANCE FOR SUMMARIZING STUDIES

- 1. The form of pesticide tested, e.g., solid, liquid, percent AI in technical, end-use product, etc.

 2. The number of animals/sex/dose

- Weight range of animals
 Verification of single, dermal exposure
- 5. Duration of dermal exposure
- 6. Statement of vehicle control7. Doses tested and results
- 8. Preparation of application site
- 9. Area of application site (percent body surface)
- 10. Occlusion of test material on application site
- 11. Individual observations on day of dosing and for at least 14 days or until all animals appear normal (whichever is longer).
- 12. Summarization of body weights13. Summarization of gross necropsy
- 14. Significance of changes from Acceptance Criteria

81-3 Acute Inhalation Toxicity in the Rat

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

Does your study meet the following acceptance criteria?

1	Identify material tested (technical, end-use product, etc)
2	Product is a gas, a solid which may produce a significant
	vapor hazard based on toxicity and expected use or contains
	particles of inhalable size for man (aerodynamic diameter
	15 um or less).
3.	At least 5 young adult rats/sex/group
4.	Dosing, at least 4 hours by inhalation.
	Chamber air flow dynamic, at least 10 air changes/hour, at
	least 19% oxygen content.
6.	Chamber temperature, 22° C (+2), relative humidity 40-60%.
7.	Monitor rate of air flow
8.	Monitor actual concentrations of test material in breathing
	zone.
9.	Monitor aerodynamic particle size for aerosols.
10.	Doses tested, sufficient to determine a toxicity category
	or a limit dose (5 mg/L actual concentration of respirable
	substance).
11	Individual observations at least once a day.
12	
::-—	Individual body weights.
14	Gross necropsy on all animals.

81-3 Acute Inhalation Toxicity in the Rat

GUIDANCE FOR SUMMARIZING STUDIES

- The form of pesticide tested, e.g., solid, liquid, percent AI in technical, end-use product, etc.
- 2. Statement of the inhalability of test substance
- The number of animals/sex/dose
- 4. Duration of inhalation exposure
- 5. Number of chamber air changes/hour and the percent oxygen content of chamber air
- 6. Ranges for chamber air temperature and relative humidity
- 7. Air flow rate
- 8. Analytical concentrations of test material in breathing zone
- 9. Results of aerosol particle-size determination
- 10. Doses tested (or limit dose of 5mg/L or highest attainable)
- 11. Individual observations on day of dosing and for at least 14 days.
- 12. Summarization of body weights
- 13. Summarization of gross necropsy
- 14. Significance of changes from Acceptance Criteria



81-4 Primary Eye Irritation in the Rabbit

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

Does your study meet the following acceptance criteria?

1.	Identify material tested (technical, end-use product, etc)
2.	Study not required if material is corrosive, causes severe
	dermal irritation or has a pH of ≤ 2 or ≥ 11.5.
3.	6 adult rabbits
4.	Dosing, instillation into the conjunctival sac of one eye
	per animal.
5.	Dose, 0.1 ml if a liquid; 0.1 ml or not more than 100 mg if
	a solid, paste or particulate substance.
6.	Solid or granular test material ground to a fine dust.
7.	Eyes not washed for at least 24 hours.
8.	Eyes examined and graded for irritation before dosing and
	at 1, 24, 48 and 72 hr, then daily until eyes are normal or
	21 days (whichever is shorter).
9. <u>*</u>	individual daily observations.

Criteria marked with a * are supplemental and may not be required for every study.



81-4 Primary Eye Irritation in the Rabbit

GUIDANCE FOR SUMMARIZING STUDIES

- The form of pesticide tested, e.g., solid, liquid, percent AI in technical, end-use product, etc.
- State if material is corrosive, cause severe dermal irritation or has a pH of <2 or >11.5
- 3. Number of adult rabbits tested
- 4. State method of dosing, i.e., instillation into the conjunctival sac of one eye per animal
- 5. Dose administered
- 6. Note whether solid or granular test material has been ground to a fine dust
- State whether eyes were washed and at what time post instillation (not less than 24 hours)
- 8. State whether eyes were examined and graded for irritation before dosing and at what periods after dosing
- Individual daily observations afterwards, until eyes are normal or for 21 days
- 10. Significance of changes from Acceptance Criteria



81-5 Primary Dermal Irritation Study

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

Does your study meet the following acceptance criteria?

1.		y material tested (technical, end-use product, etc)
2.	Study n	ot required if material is corrosive or has a
_	pH of ≤	2 or \geq 11.5.
3.	6 adult	animals.
4.	Dosing,	single dermal.
5.		duration 4 hours.
6.	Applicat	tion site shaved or clipped at least 24 hours prior
_	to dosi	ng
7.		tion site approximately 6 cm.
8.	Applica	tion site covered with a gauze patch held in place
		nirritating tape
9.		1 removed, washed with water, without trauma to
		tion site
10.		tion site examined and graded for irritation at 1,
_	24, 48	and 72 hr, then daily until normal or 14 days
	(whiche	ver is shorter).
11.	<u>t </u>	ual daily observations.
		·

Criteria marked with a \star are supplemental and may not be required for every study.

81-5 Primary Dermal Irritation Study

GUIDANCE FOR SUMMARIZING STUDIES

- The form of pesticide tested, e.g., solid, liquid, percent AI in technical, end-use product, etc.
- 2. State if material is corrosive, has a pH <2 or >11.5, or has a dermal LD 50 <200 mg/kg
- Number of adult animals tested
 Amount applied
- 5. Duration of dermal exposure
- 6. Preparation of application site (shaved or clipped at specified time before dosing)
- 7. Area of application site
- 8. Method for occlusion of application site
- 9. Note removal of test material and if skin was washed with water
- 10. State times post application when site was graded for irritation
- 11. Individual observations for day of dosing and individual daily observations thereafter
- 12. Significance of changes from Acceptance Criteria.

81-6 Dermal Sensitization in the Guinea Pig

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

dose your study meet the following acceptance criteria?

document.

7. ____ Positive control included (may provide historical data

conducted within the last 6 months)

Criteria marked with a * are supplemental and may not be required for every study.

81-6 Dermal Sensitization in the Guinea Pig

GUIDANCE FOR SUMMARIZING STUDIES

- 1. The form of pesticide tested, e.g., solid, liquid, percent AI in technical, end-use product, etc.
- 2. State if material is corrosive or has pH <2 or >11.5.

3. State specific method utilized

- 4. Complete description of specific method
 5. Reference for the specific method employed
 6. Note adherence of the protocol to that in the reference for the specific method utilized
- 7. State the positive control tested
- 8. Significance of changes from Acceptance Criteria



81-7 Acute Neurotoxicity in the Hen

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

Does your study meet the following acceptance criteria?

1	Study performed on an organophosphate cholinesterase
	Inhibiting compound.
2	Technical form of the active ingredient tested.
٠. <u>~</u>	Positive control utilized.
4.	Species utilized, domestic laying ben 8-14 months of and
5. <u>—</u>	Dosing oral by gavage or capsule (dermal or inhalation may be used).
6.	An acute oral LD is determined.
7.	Dose tested equal to an acute oral ID on a limit to a
	Dose tested equal to an acute oral LD or a limit test of 5000 mg/kg.
8. <u>*</u>	Dosed animals may be protected with atropine and/or 2-PAM.
9.	Sufficient test animals so that at locat C aumaian
10.	Sufficient test animals so that at least 6 survive. Negative (vehicle) control group of at least 6 hens Positive control of at least 4 hens. (if used) Test dose repeated if no signs of delivered.
11.*	Positive control of at least 4 hors (if week)
12.	Test dose repeated if no signs of dolared news-to-day
	Test dose repeated if no signs of delayed neurotoxicity observed by 21 days after dosing.
13.	Observation period 21 days after each doce
14.	Individual daily observations
15.	Individual body weights
16.	Observation period 21 days after each dose. Individual daily observations. Individual body weights. Individual necropsy not required. Historathology performed on all animals with the second of the s
17.	Histopathology performed on all animals. Tissue to be
	fixed in sin preferably using whole animal perfusion
	techniques. At least three sections of each of the
	following tissues:
	brain, including medulla oblongata
-	spinal cord; upper cervical, mid-thoracic and lumbro-sacral regions
	tibial power manifeld wasters and a
	tibial nerve; proximal regions and branches
	sciatic nerve

Criteria marked with a * are supplemental and may not be required for every study.



$\label{eq:attachment} \textbf{ATTACHMENT} \ \textbf{F}$ LIST OF ALL REGISTRANTS SENT THIS DATA CALL-IN NOTICE

		Zip	20005 97218 97415 98146 98250 98684
	TICE	city & State	UASHINGTON DC PORTLAND OR SAN MATEO CA BROOKINGS OR SEATILE WA BLAINE WA VANCOUVER WA
al Protection Agency C. 20460	THIS DATA CALL-IN NO.	Address (700 14TH STREET, N.W. SUITE 1100 WASHINGTON DC 7737 N.E. KILLINGSWORTH PORTLAND DR 1700 S EL CAMINO REAL SAN WATED CA BOX 6669 803 6669 8415 S 200TH ST BOX 46337 SEATLE WA 5555 SALISH RD BAINE WA 13903 S.E. 14TH ST VANCOUVER WA 13903 S.E. 14TH ST
United States Environmental Washington, D. C	SISTRANTS SEN	Case # and Name: 40 Additional Name	D/B/A MENZIES SHEET METAL
Unit	LIST OF	Company Name	MOMSANTO CO. CHAS H. LILLY CO. BAXTER J H & COMPANY JAMES U. NIELSEN WESPAC ENTRPRISES INC CAMADIAN ROOFING PRODUCTS DAVID A. WALTZ IMPORTS
		Co. Nr.	000524 003098 05019 05550 058500 058509



. . .

$\label{eq:cost_share} \textbf{ATTACHMENT G}$ COST SHARE AND DATA COMPENSATION FORMS

\$EPA

United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20460 CERTIFICATION OF OFFER TO COST SHARE IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF DATA

Form Approved
OMB No. 2070-0106

Approvat Expires 12-31-92

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, PM-223, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M St., S.W., Washington, DC 20460; and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (2070–0106), Washington, DC 20503.

Please fill in blanks below.	
Company Name	
roduct Name	EPA Reg. No.
	·
Certify that:	
ty company is willing to develop and submit the data required by associate, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), if necessary, inter into an agreement with one or more registrants to develop juta.	However, my company would prefer to
ly firm has offered in writing to enter into such an agreement. There to be bound by arbitration decision under section 3(c)(2)(it is could not be reached otherwise. This offer was made to the tele(s):	8)(iii) of FiFRA if final agreement on at
tame of Firm(s)	Date of Offer
incation:	
ertily that i am duly authorized to represent the company named above sorm and all attachments therein are true, accurate, and complete. I detecting statement may be punishable by fine or imprisonment or both	acknowledge that any knowingly false or
gnature of Company's Authorized Representative	Date
ime and Title (Please Type or Print)	<u></u>
- from the - trum	

and the second s

Washington, DC 20460	Registration Standard for:		EPA Registration Number		
Product Specific	l			-51.1041	
Product Specific Data Report	1				Form Approved OMB #2070-005
Data Heport	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		Expires 11.30-59
1		Testing not	I am complying with Data Requirements by -		(For EPA Use
		required for my			
No 4 -	i	product listed		Submitting Cara	Only)
Name of Test	ļ I	above	Citing MB in Air		Accession
	:	(Check below)	J Grang lain, in 196,		2ب≢وسام
	1			10.00.00)	ESS/GTed_
1	1	•	ļ	ĺ	
Identity of Ingressions			:	ŀ	l
Statement of an arriv					
Discussion of formation					
Preliminary exert size					
Cartification of Barrier					
					
Color	<u> </u>				
*				 -	
					
Solubility					
					
pH .					
Stability					
Oxidizing/reducing reaction					
Flammability	———				
Explodability	 -	·			
Storage stability					
/Isoosity					
Corrosion Characteristics					
Dielectric breakdown voltage					
		 -	<u></u>		
<u> </u>	i	ĺ	ľ	T	
cute oral toxicity, rat					
cute dermal toxicity, rabbit / rat /g. p.f.s					
cute inhalation toxicity, rat	╍┼╼		_		
imary eye imitation, rabbit			 -		
	 				
rmal sensitization					
	Color Physical state Odor Melting point Boiling point Density, bulk-density, or specific gravity Solubility Vapor pressure Dissociation constant Octanol/water partition coefficient pH Stability Oxidizing/reducing reaction Flammability Explodability Storage stability Viscosity Wiscibility Corrosion Characteristics Dielectric breakdown voltage	Identity of Ingredients Statement of composition Discussion of formation of ingredients Preliminary analysis Certification of limits Analytical methods for enforcement limits Color Physical state Odor Meiting point Boiling point Density, bulk-density, or specific gravity Solubility Vapor pressure Dissociation constant Octanol/water partition coefficient pH Stability Oxidizing/reducing reaction Flammability Explodability Storage stability Miscosity Miscosity Miscosity Miscibility Corrosion Characteristics Dielectric breakdown voltage cute oral toxicity, rat cute dermal toxicity, rat timary eye irritation, rabbit timary dermal irritation	Identity of Ingredients Statement of composition Discussion of formation of ingredients Preliminary analysis Certification of limits Analytical methods for enforcement limits Color Physical state Odor Melting point Boiling point Density, bulk-density, or specific gravity Solubility Vapor pressure Dissociation constant Octanol/water partition coefficient pH Stability Oxidizing/reducing reaction Flammability Explodability Storage stability Viscosity Viscosity Viscosity Viscosity Viscosity Viscosity Corrosion Characteristics Dielectric breakdown voltage cute oral toxicity, rat cute dermal toxicity, rat cute dermal toxicity, rat firmary eye irritation, rabbit firmary eye irritation, rabbit firmary dermal irritation	Name of Test above Ching MR ID No. Identity of Ingredients Statement of composition Discussion of formation of ingredients Preliminary analysis Certification of limits Analytical methods for enforcement limits Color Physical state Odor Melting point Density, bulk-density, or specific gravity Solubility Vapor pressure Dissociation constant Octanol/water partition coefficient pH Stability Oxidizing/reducing reaction Flammability Explorability Storage stability Miscosity Miscosity Miscosity Miscosity Miscosity Miscosity Miscosity, rat cute dermal toxicity, rat cute dermal toxicity, rat cute dermal toxicity, rat cute inhalision residicty, rat imany eye intration	Name of Test above (Check below) Ching MR ID No. (Arached) (Check below) Identity of Ingredients Statement of composition Discussion of formation of lingredients Preliminary analysis Certification of limits Analytical methods for enforcement limits Color Physical state Odor Melting point Boiling point Boiling point Boiling point Boiling point Censity, bulk-density, or specific gravity Solubility Vapor pressure Dissociation constant Certanol/water partition coefficient pH Stability Explodability Storage stability Miscosity Miscosity Miscosity Miscosity Corrosion Characteristics Dielectric breakdown voltage

PA Form 8580-4 (Rev. 5-88) Previous edition is obsolete.